

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**भारत में शिक्षा
EDUCATION¹
IN
INDIA**

1992-93

VOL. I(S)



Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
(Department of Education)
Planning, Monitoring and Statistics Division
New Delhi
1998

NIEPA DC



D09921

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTER
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,
New Delhi-110016 D-9921
DOC, No..... 31-7-98
Date

PREFACE

"Education in India" is an annual publication of the Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. The publication is brought out in three volumes, Volume I(S) containing numerical data on School Education, Volume II(S) Financial Data on School Education, & Volume III Examination Results of matriculation and higher levels. The present publication Vol. I (S) relates to the year 1992-93 and contains state-wise statistics on School Education on enrolment, institutions, teachers and drop-out rates, etc. Some of the other important indicators like dependency rates, percentage decrease/increase in the number of out of school children according to 1981 and 1991 census have been included in this publication for the country as a whole as also for different States/UTs. A small section on the internal efficiency of primary education in India during 1988 to 1992 has also been included in this volume. Educational Statistics in respect of Lakshadweep have not been received and previous year data has been repeated instead.

It is felt that this publication would provide useful information to educational planners and policy makers as well as to those engaged in research and development in the field of education.

I would like to thank the officers of the States/Union Territory Administrations, the officers and staff of Statistics Unit and of the CMIS Unit for their efforts in bringing out this publication. This publication has been brought out in resographic form for making available the data for official use. The data is also available on floppies.

Further suggestions, if any, for improving the publication are welcome and may be sent to Dr. R.S. Thakur, Joint Director (Plg) in this Department.

NEW DELHI

DATED: 24th March, 1998

M.C. Satyawadi

(M.C. Satyawadi)

Additional Secretary

Government of India

Ministry of Human Resource Development

Department of Education

New Delhi

PROJECT STAFF

Statistical Unit

Dr. R.S. THAKUR	Joint Director
Km Sushma Sharma	Personal Assistant
Shri R.C. Srivastava	Assistant Director
Shri Subhash Chander	Assistant Education Officer
Shri Kali Charan	Senior Investigator
Shri Rakesh pandey	Statistical Assistant
Shri M.P. Harinarayanan	Computer
Shri A.K. Sharma	Artist

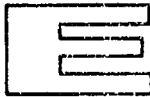
CMIS UNIT

Shri Krishan Kumar	programmer
Shri E. Krishna Kumaran	Word Processor Operator
Shri V. Nagarajan	Word Processor Operator
Smt. Chander kanta	Data Entry Operator
Smt. Pushpa Bisht	Data Entry Operator

CONTENTS

S.No.	PARTICULARS	PAGE
	EXPLANATIONS	1
	PART - 1	
	ABSTRACT-Statistical Analysis	i-xxviii
	STATEMENTS	
1	Growth of Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1992-93	1
2	Sexwise Growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1992-93	2-3
3	Growth of number of Teachers in different types of schools in India during 1950-51 to 1992-93	4-5
4	Students flow in School Classes (I to X) and retention ratio during the period 1983-84 to 1992-93	6
5	Gross Enrolment Ratios stage-wise from 1950-51 to 1992-93	7
6	Average Teacher pupil Ratio in Schools for General Education from 1950-51 to 1992-93	8
7	Drop-out Rates of Students in School Education during the Period 1976-77 to 1992-93	9-10
8	Number of Girls per 100 boys enrolled in Schools from 1950-51 to 1992-93	11
9	No. of Female Teacher per 100 of Male Teachers at different levels from 1950-51 to 1992-93	12
	SELECTED NATIONAL TABLES:	
	TABLES	
1.01	Number of Institutions by Type	13
1.02	Number of Selected Educational Institutions by Management	14
1.03	Number of Pupils in Institutions by type	15
1.04	Number of Pupils by Stages of Institutions	16
1.05	Number of Teachers by Type of Institutions	17

PART - II		
STATISTICAL TABLES:		
I	Useful Computation at a Glance.	18-19
II	Abstract of Educational Statistics.	20
III	Number of Selected Educational Institutions by Management.	21-25
IV	NUMBER OF Selected Educational Institutions and their Enrolment.	26-49
V	Number of Students Receiving General Education of Post-Matric. (below Degree Level) by courses and stages.	50-64
VI	Total Enrolment, Repeaters in School Classes and Percentage of Repeaters to Enrolment.	65-79
✓VII	Number of pupils receiving School Education by Stage, estimated Corresponding Age-Groups population and percentage coverage.	80-82
✓VIII	Total Enrolment by stage of education for all classes.	83
IX	Number of students receiving Professional, Vocational, Special and Other Education (School Standard) by stage of Education.	84-86
X	Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions by type and Average Number of Students per Teacher.	87-110
XI	Number of Trained and Un-trained Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern).	111-112
XII	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in High/Post Basic Schools.	113-114
XIII	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Middle/Senior basic Schools.	115-116
✓XIV	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Primary/Junior basic Schools	117-118
✓XV	Number of Trained and Un-trained Teachers in Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools.	119-120
✓XVI	Education in Rural Areas.	121-144
✓XVII	Dropout rates in Classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X in 1992-93.	145
✓XVIII	Number of girls per hundred boys enrolled in Schools in 1992-93	146
✓XIX	Number of female teachers per hundred male teachers in schools in 1992-93.	147
✓XX	Out of school children in the age group 6-11 and 11-14 years according to 1991 census.	148
✓XXI	Out of School children in the age group 6-14 years according to 1981 and 1991 census.	149



1. **Academic Year** – For the sake of uniformity, the academic year is taken to coincide with the financial year. THE NUMERICAL DATA for 1992-93 given in this Publication is as on 30th September, 1992.



2. **Recognised Institutions** – All Statistics relate to recognised institutions only. The recognised institutions are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the Government (Central or State) or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities as the case may be in respect of reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board or by any other authorised agency.



3. **Government** – Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise provided for.



4. **Local Bodies** – Includes District Boards, Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads etc.



5. **Pre-Primary School Classes** – Include all Nursery, Infants, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.



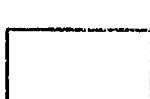
6. **Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)** – All those schools after passing out from which, the students can be admitted in degree classes of Universities.



7. **Schools for Oriental education** – Includes Tolls, Madarsas, Arabic, Sanskrit and Vedic Schools, Sanskrit Pathshalas and other such schools.



8. **Schools for physical education** – Exclude Gymnasia.



9. **Institutions for Boys and Girls** – For the purpose of reporting statistics in this Publication an institution for "Boys" stands not only for an institution in which only boys are admitted but also includes co-educational institutions. An institution for girls is one which is open to girls only.



10. **Enrolment by type of Institution** - Means total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole irrespective of other different levels of courses being taught in that institution.



11. **Enrolment by stage/level course** - Means enrolment in different levels/stage of various courses irrespective of the type of institutions in which these courses are being run.



ABSTRACT - STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

1. Location and People:

India, comprising 25 States and 7 Union Territories is spread over in an area of 32,87,263 Sq. KMS. The country is well marked from rest of the Asian countries by mountains and sea. It is bounded by the Great Himalayas in the North, stretches southwards and at the tropic of cancer tapers off into the Indian Ocean between the Bay of Bengal on the East and the Arabian Sea on the West. Lying entirely in the Northern hemisphere, the mainland extends between latitudes: 8°4' & 37°6' North; Longitudes: 68°7' & 97°25' East. It measures about 3214 Kms from North to South between the extreme latitudes and about 2933 Kms from East to West between the extreme longitudes. India has a land frontier of about 15,200 Kms and a coast-line (including mainland, Lakshadweep, Andaman & Nicobar Islands) of 7516.6 Kms. Afghanistan and Pakistan are located to its North-West; China, Bhutan and Nepal to its North; Myanmar to East, Bangladesh to East of West Bengal, Sri Lanka is separated by a narrow channel of sea formed by Palk Strait and Gulf of Mannar. India is the second most populous country (after Republic of China) in the world. According to population census of 1991 India had 846.30 million citizens of which 407.07 millions were females. The population has increased to 965.65 millions in 1998 and is likely to reach 1012.39 millions by the turn of the century in 2001 according to an estimate of the Planning Commission. The annual growth rate of population during 1981-1991 was 2.16% as against the previous annual growth rate of 2.23% during the decade 1971-1981. This is likely to require more facilities – Educational and others. Already according to 1991 census there are 7 ½ crores children in the age group 6 to 14 which are out of schools. This works out to 45% of the total population in this age group.

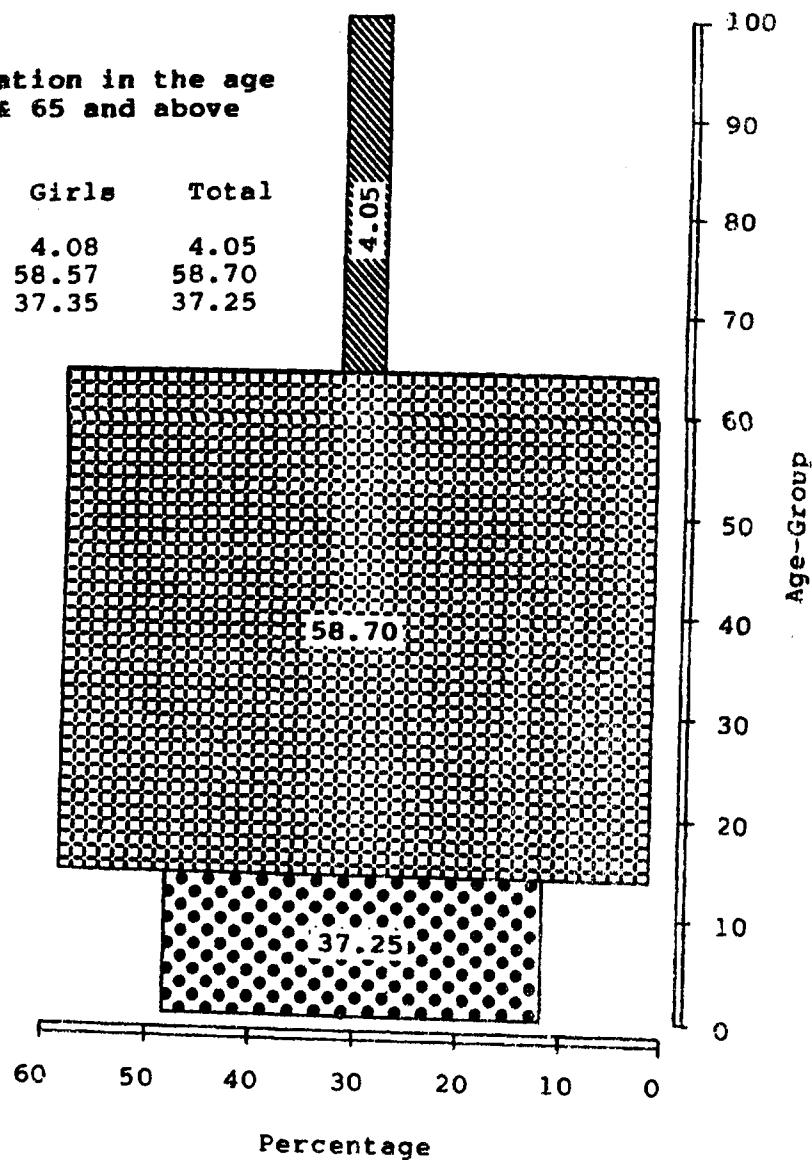
2. Structure of Population and Dependancy Rate:

The population structure of India is expected to experience changes. In the 21st century, population growth rate in India will decrease according to an estimate given by the Planning Commission. The growth rate of population was around 2.16% during 1981-1991 will continue to decrease to 1.81% during 1991-2001; 1.53% during 2001-2011 until approximately to 1.4% during 2011-2016. But this growth rate is still substantial keeping the population base that India has already achieved. Thus, though the

population growth rate is expected to decrease but the total population is expected to increase tremendously from 846.3 millions in 1991 to 1263.54 millions in 2016 needing more facilities in the education sector. The improvement of health services and family planning programmes may lower the mortality and birth rates. We may experience a shifting pattern from population growth with a high fertility and mortality rates to a growth pattern having lower fertility and mortality rates. This may further change the composition of population. The structure may change from a pyramid form i.e. apex of old age people to a dome type dominated by middle aged.

Percentage of population in the age groups 0-14, 15-64 & 65 and above (1991 census).

Age-Group	Boys	Girls	Total
65+	4.01	4.08	4.05
15-64	58.83	58.57	58.70
0-14	37.16	37.35	37.25



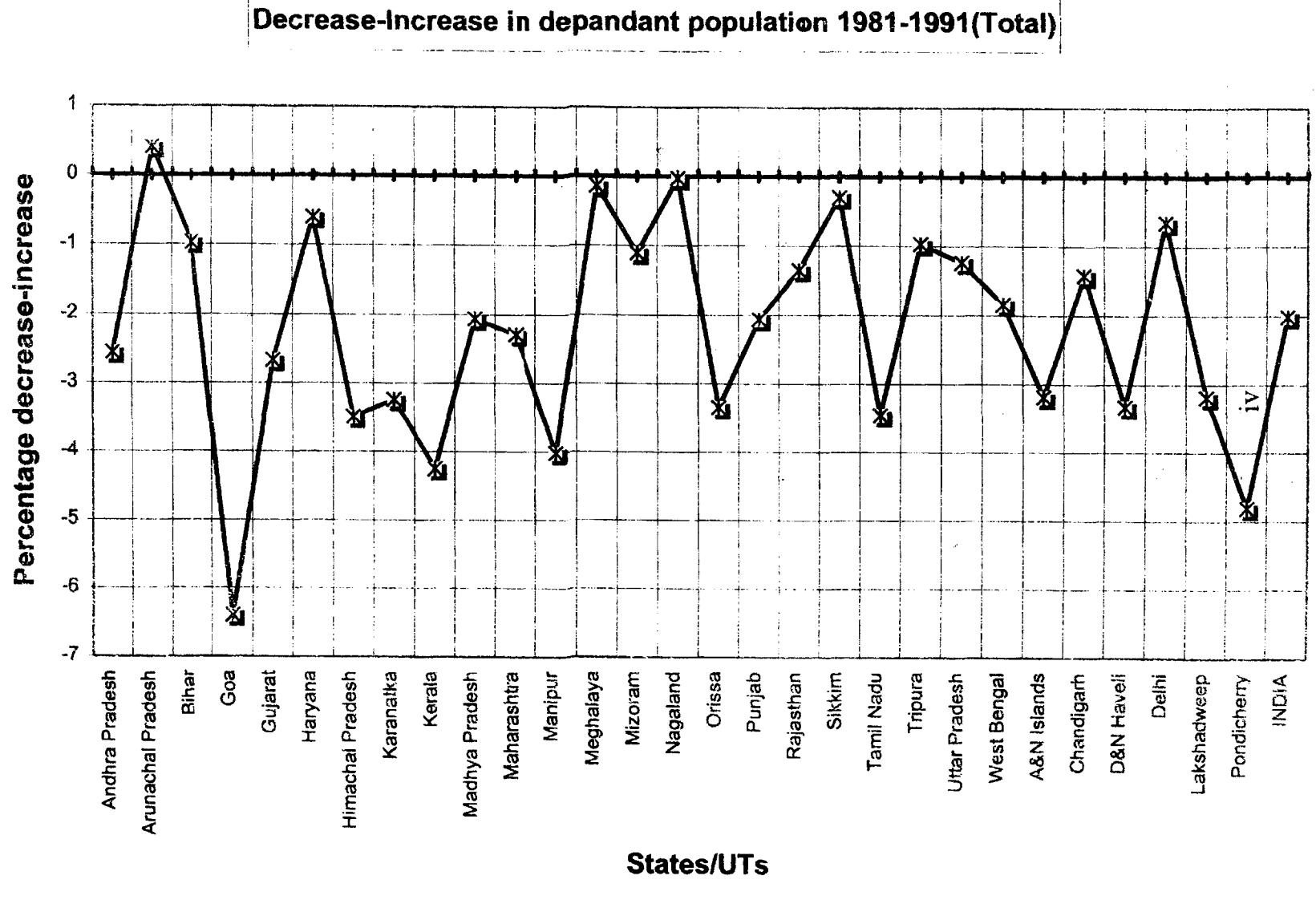
State-wise details of dependency rate are given in Sub-Table 1:

Sub-Table 1

States/UTs	DEPENDENCY RATE								
	1981			1991			Difference		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Andhra Pradesh	41.99	42.35	42.16	39.71	39.48	39.60	-2.28	-2.87	-2.56
Arunachal Pradesh	40.04	44.29	42.01	40.44	44.71	42.42	0.40	0.42	0.41
Assam				42.71	44.12	43.39			
Bihar	45.84	44.88	45.37	44.56	44.23	44.40	-1.28	-0.65	-0.97
Goa	38.89	39.52	39.20	32.14	33.49	32.80	-6.75	-6.03	-6.4
Gujarat	42.29	42.20	42.25	39.36	39.82	39.58	-2.93	-2.38	-2.67
Haryana	45.44	45.47	45.46	44.57	45.18	44.86	-0.87	-0.29	-0.60
Himachal Pradesh	44.98	43.50	44.25	41.41	40.09	40.76	-3.57	-3.41	-3.49
Jammu & Kashmir	43.45	45.26	44.30						
Karnataka	42.79	44.05	43.41	39.77	40.60	40.17	-3.02	-3.45	-3.24
Kerala	40.45	39.17	39.80	36.13	34.98	35.55	-4.32	-4.19	-4.25
Madhya Pradesh	44.57	45.43	44.99	42.61	43.28	42.93	-1.96	-2.15	-2.06
Maharashtra	41.56	42.68	42.10	39.50	40.13	39.81	-2.06	-2.55	-2.29
Manipur	42.71	43.15	42.93	38.72	39.11	38.91	-3.99	-4.04	-4.02
Meghalaya	44.46	45.50	44.97	44.30	45.38	44.83	-0.16	-0.12	-0.14
Mizoram	40.87	44.20	42.46	39.96	42.86	41.35	-0.91	-1.34	-1.11
Nagaland	38.98	42.70	40.71	39.48	42.03	40.68	0.50	-0.67	-0.03
Orissa	42.91	43.86	43.38	39.86	40.21	40.03	-3.05	-3.65	-3.35
Punjab	41.77	41.72	41.75	39.84	39.52	39.69	-1.93	-2.20	-2.06
Rajasthan	45.37	46.15	45.74	44.26	44.52	44.39	-1.11	-1.63	-1.35
Sikkim	39.51	45.21	42.11	40.11	43.75	41.81	0.60	-1.46	-0.30
Tamil Nadu	38.91	38.51	38.71	35.65	34.84	35.25	-3.26	-3.67	-3.46
Tripura	43.40	44.38	43.88	42.40	43.45	42.91	-1.00	-0.93	-0.97
Uttar Pradesh	45.86	45.36	45.63	44.29	44.52	44.39	-1.57	-0.84	-1.24
West Bengal	40.87	43.53	42.14	39.38	41.30	40.30	-1.49	-2.23	-1.84
A&N Islands	37.64	46.28	41.37	35.64	41.29	38.18	-2.00	-4.99	-3.19
Chandigarh	33.83	38.40	35.81	32.75	36.46	34.39	-1.08	-1.94	-1.42
D&N Haveli	44.58	44.52	44.55	40.40	42.08	41.22	-4.18	-2.44	-3.33
Daman & Diu				Included in Goa					
Delhi	36.45	40.35	38.19	36.20	39.14	37.53	-0.25	-1.21	-0.66
Lakshadweep	45.19	43.05	44.13	41.09	40.79	40.94	-4.10	-2.26	-3.19
Pondicherry	40.63	40.39	40.51	35.64	35.77	35.70	-4.99	-4.62	-4.81
INDIA	43.15	43.47	43.31	41.17	41.43	41.30	-1.98	-2.04	-2.01

Courtesy: Census of India 1981 and 1991.

With this decrease in dependency rate, there has been a corresponding increase in population in the age group 15-64 years.



3. Conceptual framework:

According to UNESCO, Education is understood to involve organised and sustained communication designed to bring about learning. Learning is any improvement in behaviour, information, understanding, attitudes, values, skills, etc. By education, Mahatma Gandhi meant an all round drawing out of the best in the child and man – body, mind and spirit. According to Vivekananda, Education is the manifestation of divine perfection already existing in man. Education was state subject upto 1976 when by 42nd amendment, constitution was amended to include education in the concurrent list and now both State and Central Governments can legislate on education. This volume of Education in India covers all types of education and all forms of education except the informal education. It also does not cover the institutions, which are unrecognized.

4. Institutions:

4.1 Different types of schools: The number of schools of all types including Boards of School Education (including Intermediate colleges) increased from 1016333 in 1991-92 to 1082385 (6.5%) during 1992-93. There are six categories of institutions, namely: Higher Secondary Schools (10+2) including Intermediate/Pre-Degree level (21158); High/Post basic schools (63450); Middle/Sr. Basic Schools (158498); Primary/Jr. Basic Schools (571248); Pre-Primary/Pre Basic Schools (17150) and Institutions for Diploma/Certificate courses of school level (250846) apart from 35 school boards. The growth of different categories of institutions is given in Sub-Table 2.

Sub-Table: 2

ALL TYPES: 1082385		GIRLS : 131184	
Type of School		Number	% Growth
		1991-92	1992-93
Boards of Intermediate and/or Secondary Education		44	35
Higher Secondary (10+2) (including Intermediate/pre-degree)	20213	21158	4.68
High/Post Basic	62363	63450	1.74
Middle/Senior Basic	155926	158498	1.65
Primary/Junior Basic	566744	571248	0.79
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	14808	17150	15.82
Diploma/ Certificate (School Level)	196235	250846	27.83
Total:	1016333	1082385	6.50

The decrease in the number of Boards in 1992-93 is due to over reporting of School Boards in 1991-92 by Maharashtra.

4.2 Schools by management: Management-wise schools have been given in Table 1.02. Out of 8.30 lakh schools, 1.32 (15.89%) lakh are managed by private bodies (aided/unaided); 3.16 (38.07%)lakh are managed by local bodies while 3.82 (46.04%) lakh are managed by the Government, both Central and Provincial Governments.

4.3 Schools in Rural Areas: Out of 10.82 lakh institutions of all types, 9.09 (83.98%) lakh institutions, which are located in rural areas are accommodating 68.19% of the total enrolment in the country. Further the percentage range of the total institutions varies from 85.89% primary schools to 4.40% in respect of Higher Secondary Schools with vocational and academic streams. The enrolment in these institutions varies between 79.37% in institutions imparting diploma certificate courses (school level) to 25.15% Higher Secondary with vocational stream only. The details are in Table 1.01 to 1.03.

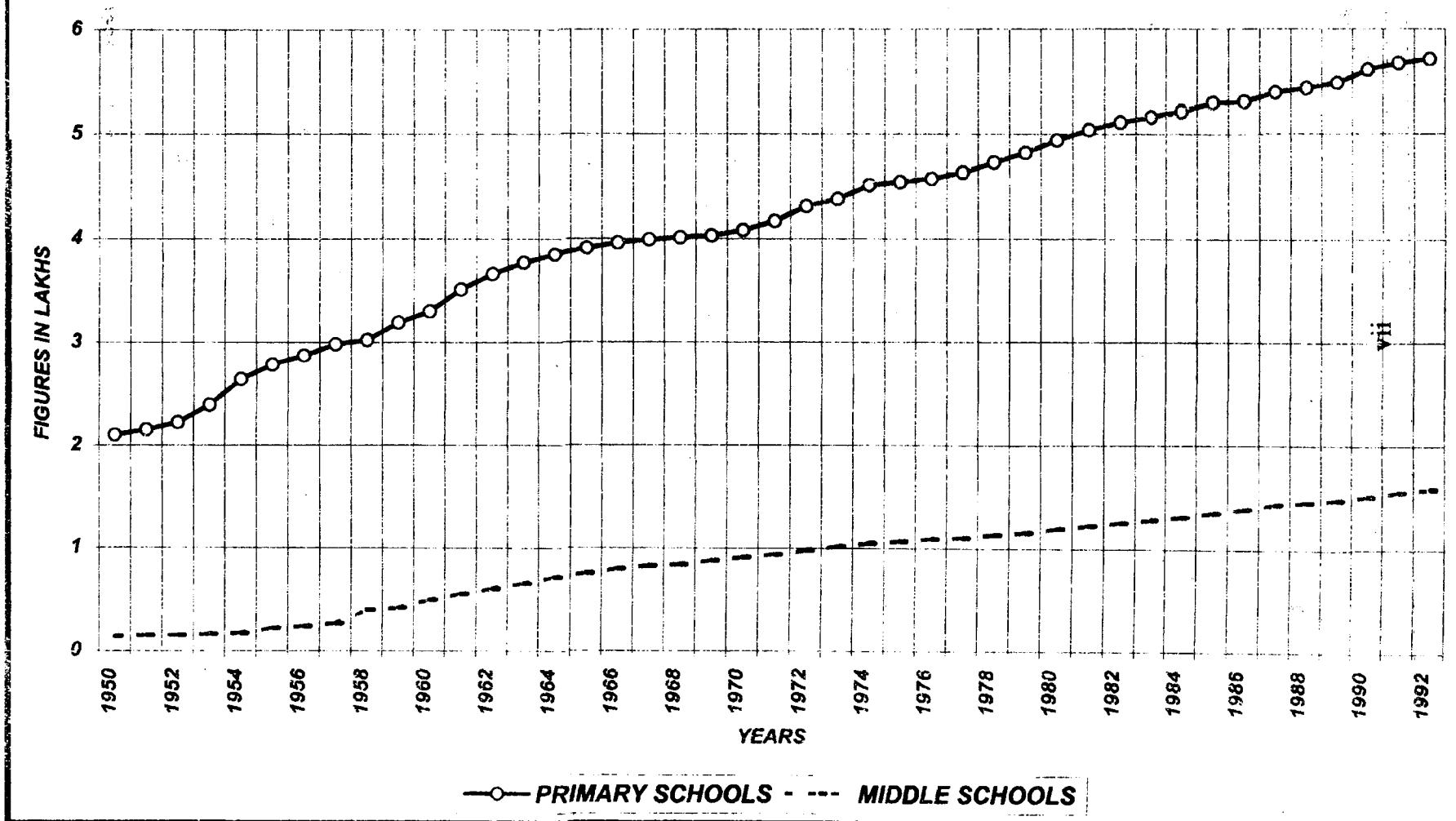
4.4 Schools for girls: The percentage of girls institutions to total institutions has decreased from 13% during the year 1991-92 to 12.12% during 1992-93. In absolute terms, however, the number of girl institutions has increased from 1.23 lakh during 1991-92 to 1.31 lakh during 1992-93. The percentage of girls' schools varies between 3.88 in case of pre-primary schools to 33.32 schools imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate courses. The details are contained in Table 1.01.

4.5 Growth of Schools: Statement 1 gives the growth of schools in India. Charts indicating the growth of different types of schools are annexed hereto.

5. Enrolment:

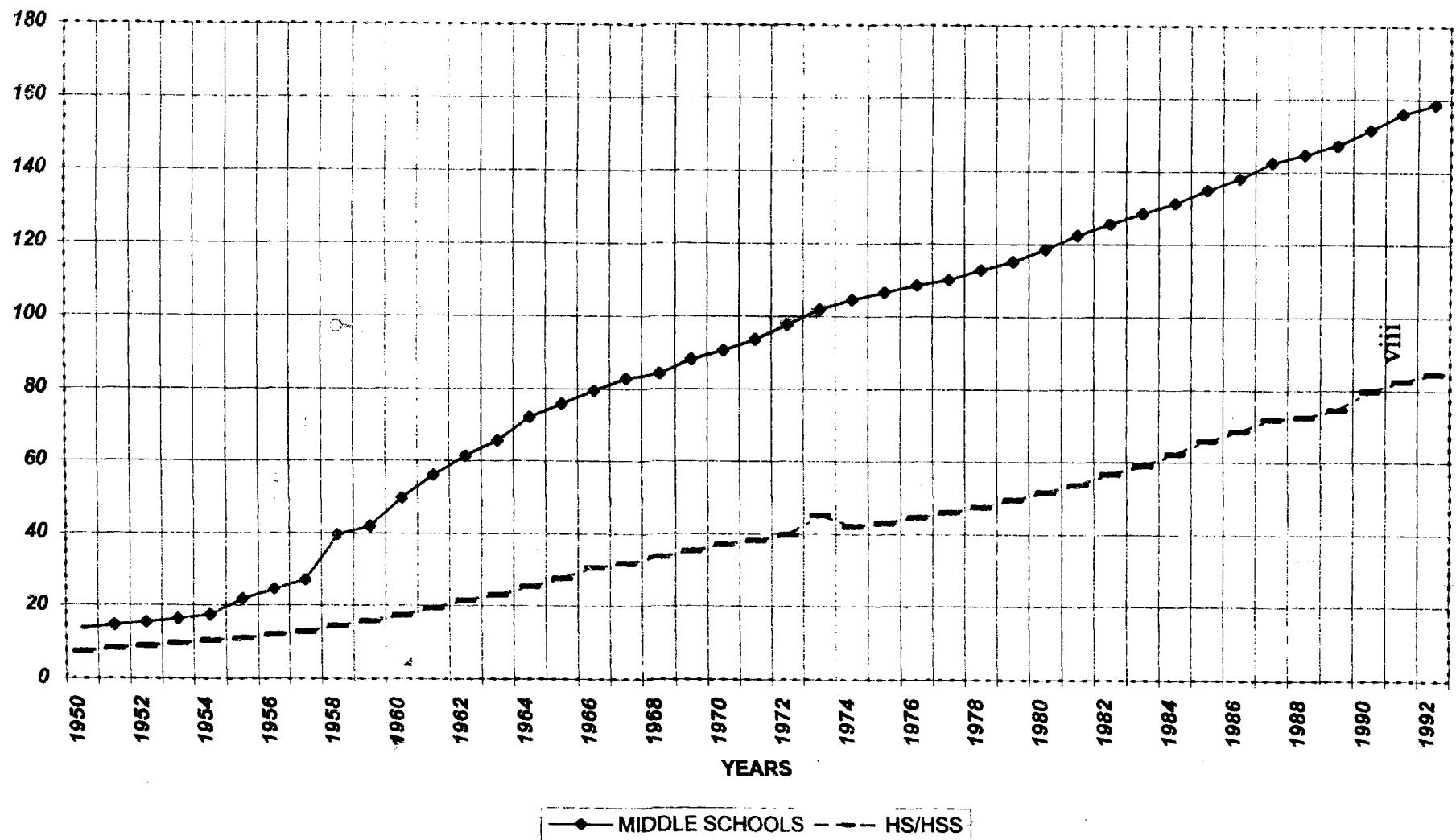
5.1 Pupils in different types of schools and stages: Enrolment in schools of all types decreased from 164.91 millions in 1991-92 to 160.67 millions in 1992-93. Enrolment of girls decreased from 66.48 millions in 1991-92 to 64.5 millions during 1992-93. Enrolment at the primary stage comprising I-V classes decreased from 100.94 millions in 1991-92 to 99.62 millions in 1992-93. At the middle stage (VI-VIII classes), the enrolment decreased from 35.65 millions in 1991-92 to 34.09 millions during the same period. At the High/Higher Secondary stage (including Intermediate classes) comprising IX-XII classes it has slightly increased from 20.34 millions in 1991-92 to 20.47 millions in 1992-93. The decrease has mainly been noticed in case of Andhra Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal where the data for 1991-92 was estimated but for 1992-93 actual data had been received and included in these Educational Statistics. Further Social Adult Education Centres in Bihar (30426), Karnataka (6900) were closed down during 1992-93. Information about Uttar Pradesh in respect of Social Adult Education Centres has not

GROWTH OF PRIMARY & MIDDLE SCHOOLS 1950-1992

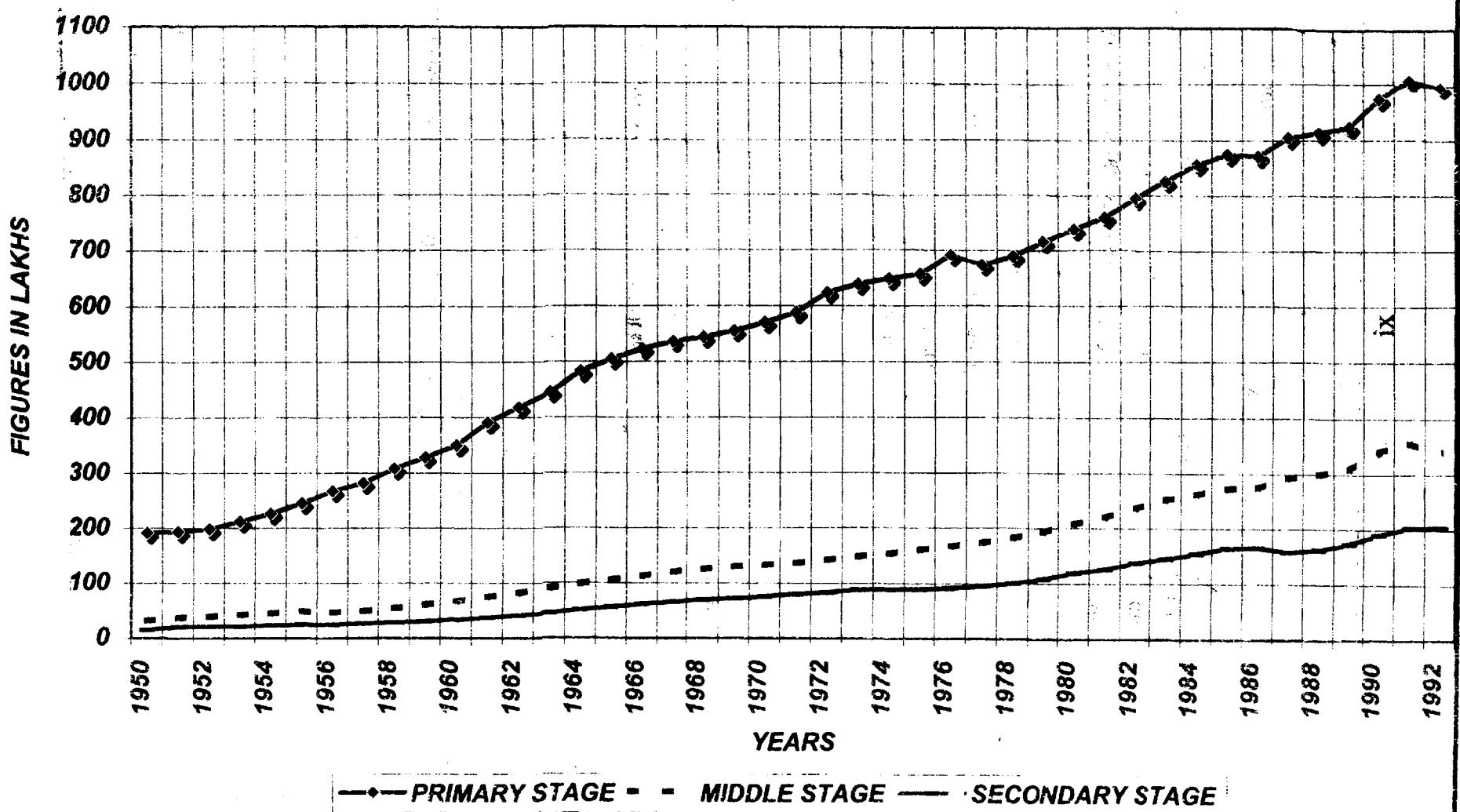


GROWTH OF MIDDLE & SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1950-1992)

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS



GROWTH OF SCHOOL ENROLMENT (1950-1992)



substantially decreased from 26654 in 1991-92 to 4582 (-82.81%) in 1992-93. All these factors contributed towards the decrease in enrolment during the year 1992-93 instead of normal increasing trend in enrolment.

5.2 Enrolment in Schools of Rural Areas: Enrolment in schools of rural areas was 109.57 millions (68.19%) of the total enrolment as against the rural population being 74.29% in the country. In terms of percentage, rural enrolment is the highest in Institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate (school level) courses (including Social Adult Education Centers) being 79.37% followed by primary schools 77.45% and middle schools 68.34%. The enrolment of girls in schools located in rural areas was 64.91% of girls total (Rural/Urban) enrolment whereas corresponding enrolment of boys was 70.40%. Details of enrolment for different categories of schools are given in Table 1.03. States/UT-wise details of enrolment for different categories of institutions in rural areas is given in table No. XVI.

5.3 Percentage of Enrolment of Girls at School Stages: At the primary stage (I-V classes) the girls' proportion was to the extent of 41.90%. In middle stage (VI-VIII classes) and Secondary and Higher Secondary stage (including Intermediate) (IX-XII Classes), the girls share was 37.75% and 33.87% respectively during the year 1992-93. The details are available in Table 1.04.

5.4 Gross Enrolment Ratio for different age groups:

Population for the age-group 6-11 years, 11-14 years and 14-18 years during 1992-93 has been estimated on the basis of Expert Committee (Planning Commission Population estimates). The percentage ratio of enrolment in classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-XII to the corresponding age group of population of 6-11 years, 11-14 years and 14-18 years respectively have been worked out. These ratios have been termed as Gross Enrolment Ratio for the respective age group of population. The Gross Enrolment Ratio for the age-group 6-11 years was 84.60%, for 11-14 years and 14-18 years, these ratios worked out to 61.35% and 30.79% respectively during the year 1992-93. For girls these ratios are comparatively lower at 73.46% (6-11 years), 48.94% (11-14 years) and 22.30% (14-18 years).

5.5 Retention of School Going Children: Statement 4 indicates that out of 2.56 crores children who were in class I during the year 1983-84, only 1.30 crore (51%) reached class V in 1987-88; 1.00 crores (39%) reached class VIII in 1990-91 and only

0.69 crore (27%) reached class X in 1992-93 respectively. Remaining students were either repeating different grades or had left education system over the years. This deceleration rate in the case of girls is steeper than the totals. In case of girls, out of 1.02 crore who were in class I during the year 1983-84, 0.50 crore (49%) reached class V in 1987-88; 0.36 crore (35%) reached class VIII in 1990-91 and only 0.23 crore (23%) reached class X during the year 1992-93. Year-wise and sex-wise details are contained in Statement 4.

5.6 Number of Repeaters in different classes: Table 6 contains information of Class-wise/sex-wise enrolment and number of repeaters. At the primary stage of Education, 5.48% children are repeating grades in classes I-V. These include 5.06% boys and 6.11% girls. At the Upper Primary stage, 6.81% of the children are repeating grades in classes VI-VIII, 6.76% are boys and 6.90% are girls. At the Secondary stage, 8.18% of the children are repeating grades in classes IX-X of which 8.95% are boys and 8.61% are girls. Class-wise position is given in Sub-Table 3.

Sub-Table: 3

CLASSES	PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS		
	Boys	Girls	Total
I	7.8	8.09	7.82
II	5.32	5.31	5.32
III	5.89	6.06	5.86
IV	6.04	10.50	7.80
V	5.40	5.84	5.49
I-V	5.06	6.11	5.48
VI	6.71	6.92	6.78
VII	6.79	6.81	6.79
VIII	6.79	6.99	6.86
VI-VIII	6.76	6.90	6.81
IX	8.70	8.08	8.49
X	10.83	8.64	9.58
IX-X	8.95	8.81	8.18
Total up-to X	5.87	6.28	6.03

5.7 Statement 7 gives the rates of drop outs from the year 1976-77 to 1992-93 year-wise and sex-wise for classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X separately. It will be observed therefrom that the rates of dropout has slightly increased during the year 1992-93 when compared with the rate of dropout during the year 1991-92 in all classes/stages of school education. This is mainly because of the fact that in States like Andhra Pradesh, West Bengal, Orissa estimated figures had been provided for 1991-92 but when the actual figures were supplied, these were lower and it resulted in the overall increased rates of drop outs.

5.8 Out of School Children: According to 1991 census there are 7.55 crores out of school children, out of which 4.19 crores are females and 3.36 crores are males. The number of out of school children in the age group 6-14 years was 7.41 crores (3.15 crores males and 4.26 crores females) during 1981 census which has increased to 7.55 crores i.e. by 1.89% during 1991 census. However, the male children not attending schools increased from 3.15 crores in 1981 to 3.36 crores i.e. by 6.67% in 1991 whereas the female children not attending schools have decreased from 4.26 crores in 1981 to 4.19 crores i.e. by 1.64% during 1991 census. This decrease in the case of female children can be attributed to the extra care and programme launched by both Central and State Governments for the education of the girl child. Further out of these 7.55 crores, 5.65 crores (2.60 crores boys and 3.05 crores girls) are in the age group 6-11 while the remaining 1.90 crores (0.76 crore boys and 1.14 crore girls) are in the age group 11-14. The details are in table XX. Percentage-wise, 45% of the population in the age-group 6-14 years are not attending schools. These include 38.41% of the boys and 51.88% girls. During 1981 census, this was 51.19%. State-wise percentages of out of school children in 1991 census are given below in Sub-Table 4.

Percentages of out of school children (1991 census)

Sub-Table: 4

STATES/UTS	BOYS			GIRLS			TOTAL		
	6-11	11-14	6-14	6-11	11-14	6-14	6-11	11-14	6-14
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>	40.85	32.76	38.30	53.30	52.95	53.19	46.99	42.40	45.58
<i>Arunachal Pradesh</i>	57.44	31.30	49.66	66.60	46.32	60.69	61.88	38.47	54.99
<i>Assam</i>	51.04	30.76	44.89	57.07	40.30	52.04	54.02	35.43	48.41
<i>Bihar</i>	58.32	36.86	52.40	73.94	62.30	70.90	65.71	48.42	61.06
<i>Goa</i>	14.61	6.95	11.63	17.51	12.08	15.44	16.04	9.45	13.50
<i>Gujarat</i>	32.81	21.54	28.95	42.95	37.28	41.08	37.74	28.98	34.80
<i>Haryana</i>	32.51	15.78	26.86	43.82	34.26	40.70	37.83	24.24	33.31
<i>Himachal Pradesh</i>	20.85	7.71	15.90	28.25	18.36	24.56	24.50	12.91	20.15
<i>Jammu & Kashmir</i>									
<i>Karnataka</i>	33.36	26.40	31.04	42.85	42.44	42.71	38.11	34.28	36.85
<i>Kerala</i>	8.70	5.31	7.40	8.87	5.62	7.63	8.78	5.46	7.51
<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>	46.48	29.75	41.22	59.06	53.70	57.46	52.63	41.04	49.07
<i>Maharashtra</i>	27.06	16.34	23.45	34.95	28.79	32.93	30.91	22.29	28.05
<i>Manipur</i>	49.79	24.45	41.39	54.01	31.43	46.47	51.87	27.91	43.89
<i>Meghalaya</i>	65.34	44.84	59.05	65.53	43.66	58.78	65.43	44.25	58.91
<i>Mizoram</i>	35.99	18.65	29.63	37.41	22.89	32.11	36.70	20.76	30.87
<i>Nagaland</i>	51.12	28.15	43.78	54.61	31.93	47.44	52.83	29.99	45.57
<i>Orissa</i>	39.45	30.83	36.75	51.98	50.45	51.50	45.65	40.57	44.06
<i>Punjab</i>	31.68	19.50	27.48	36.77	28.16	33.80	34.08	23.57	30.46
<i>Rajasthan</i>	49.74	27.90	43.09	73.66	68.62	72.17	61.13	46.86	56.85

<i>Sikkim</i>	38.93	20.03	32.02	44.74	27.86	38.77	41.83	23.84	35.36
<i>Tamil Nadu</i>	20.16	20.08	20.13	25.19	31.50	27.41	22.64	25.64	23.70
<i>Tripura</i>	44.87	21.01	37.44	50.45	30.43	44.28	47.61	25.59	40.78
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i>	56.29	35.76	50.21	71.25	61.19	68.36	63.29	47.40	58.64
<i>West Bengal</i>	50.80	31.36	44.74	57.62	42.63	52.95	54.14	36.87	48.76
<i>A&N Islands</i>	21.65	11.37	18.01	25.54	15.73	22.18	23.56	13.46	20.04
<i>Chandigarh</i>	19.73	10.74	16.58	23.09	12.17	19.36	21.32	11.40	17.88
<i>D&N Haveli</i>	49.16	36.18	45.02	66.42	58.43	64.06	57.71	46.58	54.29
<i>Daman & Diu</i>	27.15	15.15	22.60	31.72	25.53	29.35	29.37	20.25	25.89
<i>Delhi</i>	24.79	12.66	20.74	28.31	15.14	24.02	26.46	13.81	22.29
<i>Lakshadweep</i>	10.04	7.74	9.22	11.70	10.99	11.45	10.84	9.29	10.30
<i>Pondicherry</i>	13.35	12.03	12.86	15.11	17.27	15.92	14.22	14.63	14.37
INDIA	43.45	27.51	38.41	54.57	45.83	51.88	48.83	36.20	44.88

Courtesy: Census of India 1991

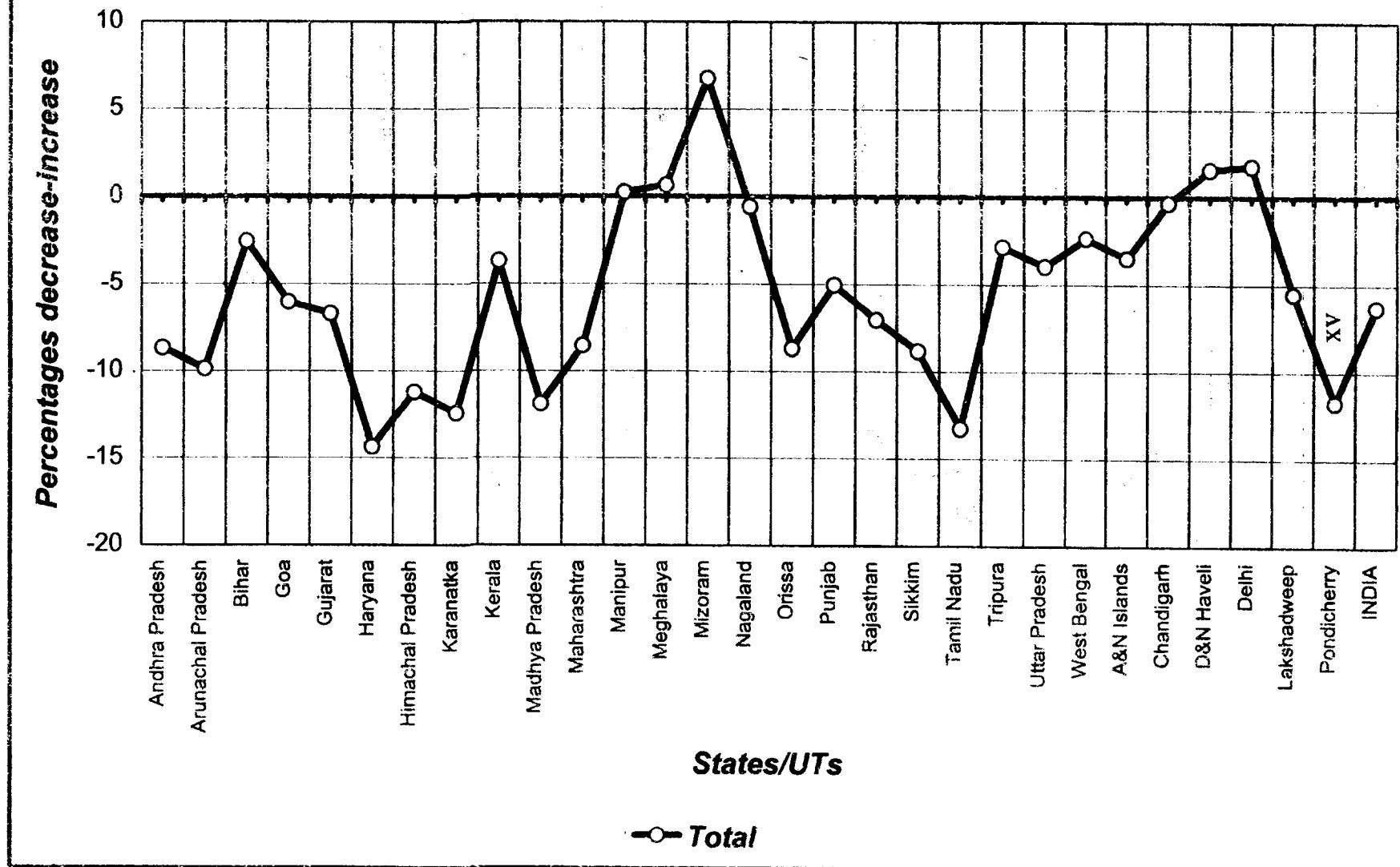
The details are contained in Table XX. Statewise comparative position given in Sub-Table 5 indicates that in the North-Eastern States of Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Nagaland, percentage of out of school children have increased from 46.94 in 1981 to 47.70 in 1991. This is a matter of concern because all our programmes for universalisation of Elementary Education are meant for reducing the actual number of out of school children and increasing retention in the schools. Therefore, over the years the number of out of school children should decrease. Even if we examine the crude numbers in these States, it will be observed from Table No. XX that the number of children not attending schools have actually increased in these four States from 403227 in 1981 to 531101 i.e. by 31.71%. Further, in Sikkim, the percentage of girls who were not attending schools also increased from 35% in 1981 to 42% in 1991. This also needs to be looked into by State concerned. So is the case of UT (Chandigarh). In Delhi again, there is an overall increase in the number of out of school children by 1.75%. Delhi has a different status and there may be a number of reasons for this increase. On the whole, there is a decrease in the out of school children by 7.11 percent. However, in absolute terms the number of male children has increased in 1991 when compared with their number in 1981. This is not the case with female children. In the case of female children, the number of children percentage-wise have decreased by 12.59% and in absolute terms also the female children have decreased from 4.26 crores in 1981 to 4.19 crores in 1991. Statewise percentage of out of school children and the extent of decrease-increase is given in Sub-Table 5.

Sub-Table 5

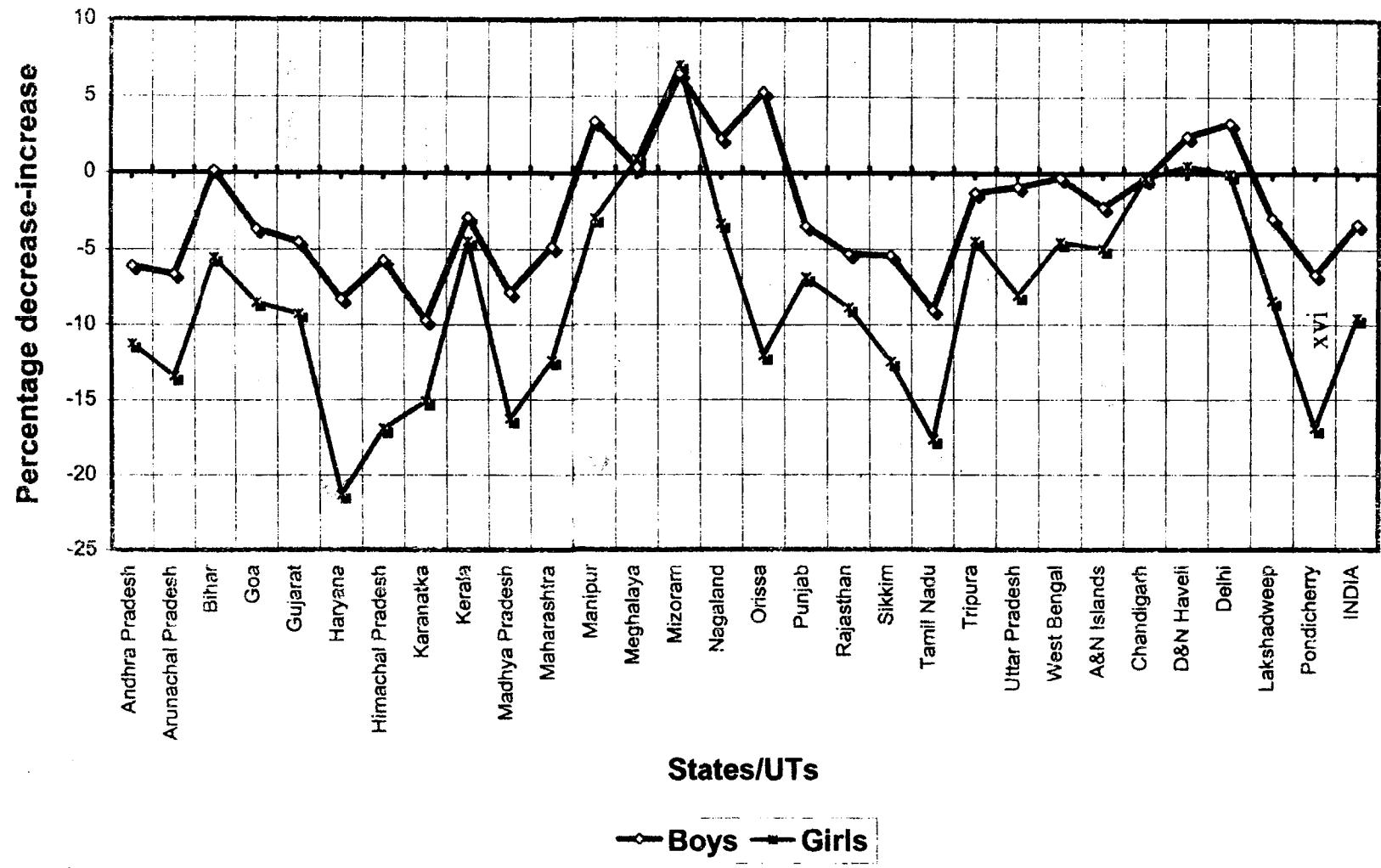
States/UT	OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN (6-14 YEARS)%								
	1981			1991			Decrease (-)/Increase		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	44.38	64.46	54.27	38.30	53.19	45.58	-6.08	-11.27	-8.70
Arunachal Pradesh	56.29	74.10	64.85	49.66	60.69	54.99	-6.63	-13.41	-9.87
Assam	Census was not held			44.89	52.04	48.41			
Bihar	52.25	76.43	63.6	52.4	70.90	61.06	0.15	-5.53	-2.54
Goa	15.3	23.94	19.54	11.63	15.44	13.5	-3.67	-8.50	-6.04
Gujarat	33.49	50.33	41.51	28.95	41.08	34.8	-4.54	-9.25	-6.71
Haryana	35.15	62.02	47.68	26.86	40.70	33.31	-8.29	-21.32	-14.37
Himachal Pradesh	21.64	41.47	31.37	15.9	24.56	20.15	-5.74	-16.91	-11.22
Jammu & Kashmir	43.68	68.68	55.79						
Karanatka	40.77	57.81	49.29	31.04	42.71	36.85	-9.73	-15.10	-12.45
Kerala	10.31	12.12	11.2	7.4	7.63	7.51	-2.91	-4.49	-3.69
Madhya Pradesh	49.09	73.71	60.97	41.22	57.46	49.07	-7.87	-16.26	-11.9
Maharashtra	28.3	45.31	36.62	23.45	32.93	28.05	-4.84	-12.38	-8.57
Manipur	38.05	49.45	43.65	41.39	46.47	43.89	3.34	2.98	0.24
Meghalaya	58.69	57.86	58.28	59.05	58.78	58.91	0.37	0.91	0.63
Mizoram	23.17	25.04	24.1	29.63	32.11	30.87	6.46	7.06	6.77
Nagaland	41.53	50.76	46.14	43.78	47.44	45.57	2.25	-3.32	-0.57
Orissa	42.06	63.56	52.77	36.75	51.50	44.06	-5.31	-12.06	-8.71
Punjab	30.97	40.67	35.5	27.48	33.80	30.46	-3.49	-6.87	-5.04
Rajasthan	48.41	81.05	63.92	43.09	72.17	56.85	-5.31	-8.88	-7.07
Sikkim	37.44	51.27	44.22	32.02	38.77	35.36	-5.42	-12.49	-8.85
Tamil Nadu	29.16	45.06	36.99	20.13	27.41	23.7	-9.03	-17.66	-13.29
Tripura	38.72	48.73	43.64	37.44	44.28	40.78	-1.28	-4.45	-2.85
Uttar Pradesh	51.09	76.38	62.61	50.21	68.36	58.64	-0.88	-8.03	-3.97
West Bengal	45.04	57.46	51.11	44.74	52.95	48.76	-0.30	-4.51	-2.35
A&N Islands	20.24	27.14	23.54	18.01	22.18	20.04	-2.23	-4.96	-3.50
Chandigarh	16.95	19.68	18.21	16.58	19.36	17.88	-0.37	-0.32	-0.33
D&N Haveli	42.61	63.56	52.74	45.02	64.06	54.29	2.41	0.50	1.55
Daman & Diu	Included in Goa				22.6	29.35	25.89		
Delhi	17.47	24.05	20.54	20.74	24.02	22.29	3.27	-0.03	1.75
Lakshadweep	12.20	19.87	15.83	9.22	11.45	10.3	-2.97	-8.41	-5.53
Pondicherry	19.53	32.83	26.12	12.86	15.92	14.37	-6.67	-16.91	-11.75
INDIA	41.76	61.42	51.19	38.41	51.88	44.88	-3.35	-9.54	-6.31

Courtesy: Census of India

% decrease-increase of out-of school children, 1981-1991



% decrease-increase of out of school children(sexwise) 1981-1991



5.9 Number of Girl students per 100 Boys:

On the whole there are 72 girls in primary classes, 61 in Upper Primary and 51 in Secondary Classes against 100 boys in these classes respectively. In primary classes, the highest number of girl students has been observed in Meghalaya, closely followed by Kerala, A&N Islands, Delhi, Mizoram, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and the lowest number of girl-pupils per 100 boys has been noticed in Rajasthan, U.P., Bihar etc. In Upper Primary Classes, the highest number of girls against 100 boys has been noticed in Kerala and Nagaland closely followed by Sikkim, Mizoram, Pondicherry, Meghalaya, Manipur while the lowest number of girls has been observed in Rajasthan, U.P., Bihar etc. In Secondary stage of education again, the highest number of female students has been observed in Kerala and lowest in U.P. and Rajasthan.

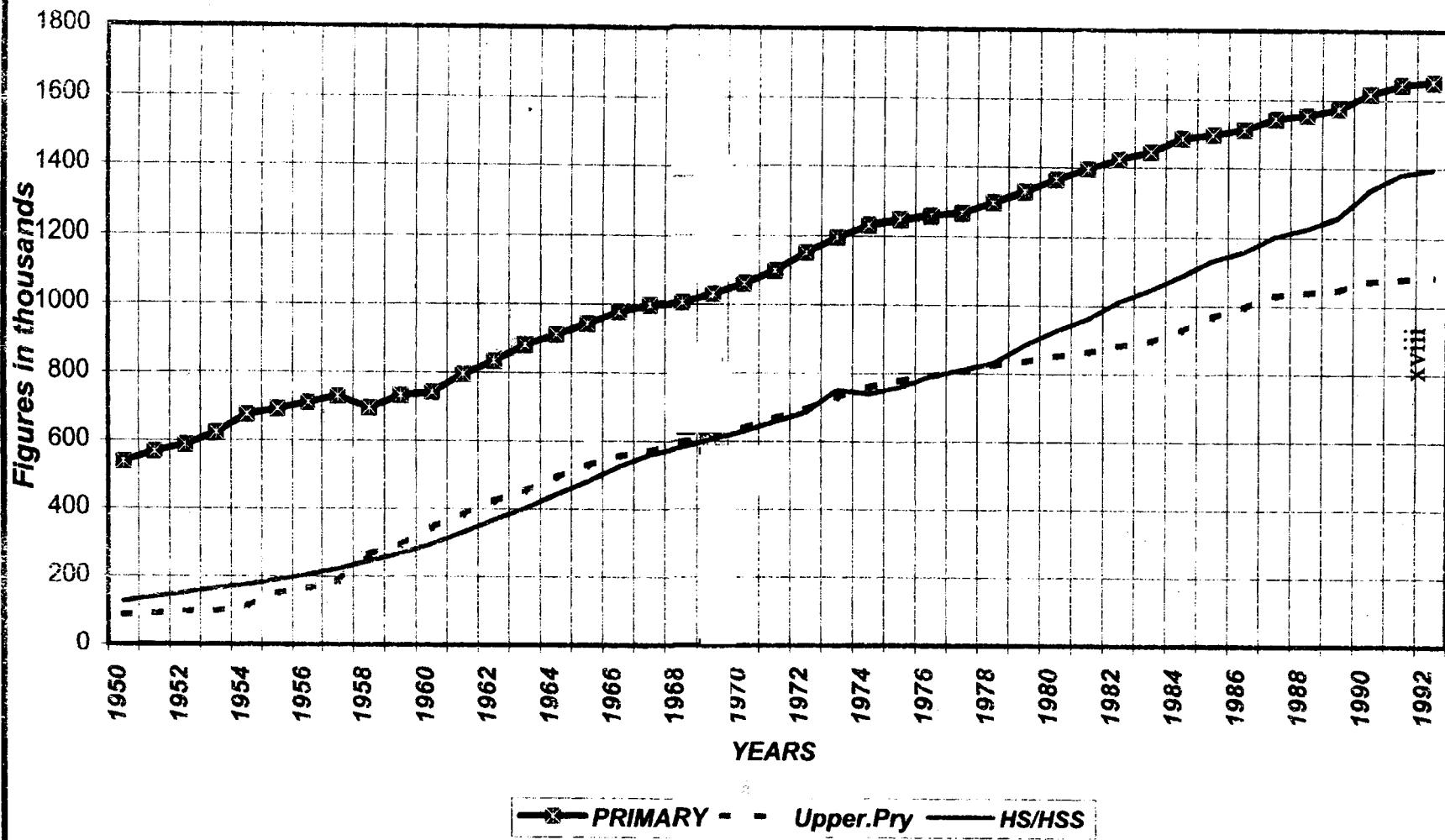
6 Teachers:

6.1 Number of Teachers and Percentage of Female Teachers in schools: The number of teachers working in schools of all types increased from 43.39 lakh in 1991-92 to 44.29 lakh during 1992-93. The male teachers marginally decreased from 2929134 during 1991-92 to 2926094 during 1992-93. However, the female teachers increased by 6.59% from 1410055 during 1991-92 to 1503017 during 1992-93 thereby registering an overall increase of 2.07%. The percentage of women teachers vary considerably for different categories of institutions between 31.14% in respect of Primary/Junior Basic Schools to 94.26% in respect of Pre Primary Schools. The details may be seen in Table 1.05.

6.2 The percentage of female teachers is the highest in respect of Pre-Primary Schools in the country followed by Middle/Senior Basic Schools (34.63%); High/Post Basic Schools (33.09%); Higher Secondary (10+2 pattern) (31.74%) and Primary Schools (31.14%). However, State/UT-wise break-up indicates that the Chandigarh (UT) has the highest percentage of female teachers in all types of schools; 94.69% in primary schools; 91.38% in Upper Primary Schools; 82.91% in High/Post Basic schools; 77.53% in Higher Secondary (10+2 Pattern). On the whole 83.98% of the total teachers are female teachers in Chandigarh (UT). In case of Primary/Junior Basic Schools, Bihar has the lowest percentage of women teachers but in case of Middle and Senior Basic Schools, Lakshadweep followed by Mizoram have the lowest percentage of women teachers, in case of High/Post Basic Schools; again Bihar has the lowest percentage of women teachers while in case of Higher Secondary Schools, UP has the lowest percentage of

GROWTH OF SCHOOL TEACHERS (1950-1992)

Figures in thousands



women teachers. On the whole, Bihar has the lowest percentage of women teachers in all types of schools.

6.3 Percentage of trained teachers:

Percentage of trained teachers in Primary/Jr. Basic School varies from as high as 100 in Tamil Nadu to as low as 29.5 in Tripura. In Middle/Sr. Basic Schools, the percentage of trained teachers had a much higher variation. It was highest (100) for Tamil Nadu, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep and lowest for Meghalaya (21.7). One of the Union Territories, Chandigarh had 99.6% trained teachers in High/Post Basic schools, and lowest in Assam (27.7). State-wise details are given in tables XII, XIII, XIV.

6.4 Teacher/Pupil Ratio:

Average number of students per teacher also termed ‘Teacher Pupil Ratio’ varies considerably from State to State and for different categories of institutions. Teacher-Pupil Ratio in Primary/Jr. Basic School is found to be highest in Bihar (53) and lowest in Sikkim (15). In Middle/Sr. Basic schools, it is highest in Daman and Diu (63) and lowest in Mizoram (13). The Teacher: Pupil Ratio in High/Post Basic schools is highest in Bihar (39) and lowest in Lakshadweep (15). The State-wise details for different types of institutions are given in table X.

6.5 Proportion of female teachers in schools: On an average, the highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers has been noticed in Chandigarh followed by Kerala, Goa, Delhi and the lowest number of female teachers has been observed in Bihar, closely followed by Arunachal Pradesh, UP, Lakshadweep, Tripura etc. The details of number of female teachers per 100 male teachers are contained in Table XIX.

7. Efficiency in Primary Education: Efficiency is a concept, which has been developed and revised by economists. It refers to the relationship between the inputs into a system and outputs from that system. An activity is said to be most efficient if maximum output is being obtained from a given input or if a given output is being obtained with the minimum possible inputs. Educational inputs comprise buildings, Science laboratories, libraries, school campus, private costs etc. which may all put together and aggregated financially in terms of expenditure per student year. This exercise is rather cumbersome. Therefore, an input indicator appropriate for the measure of output in terms of successful completers is applied to know the extent of wastage. Number of pupil-years used by cohort in a system consisting of five grades a minimum of five pupil years would be required for the pupils to complete successfully this cycle of education. However, perfect

efficiency is almost never achieved in the real world. Pupils repeat grades thereby increasing the number of pupil-years. Students drop out before completing a particular school stage in the school system thus diminishing output. This definition of efficiency of education is comparatively narrow and is not an economic definition because it ignores the financial costs of various inputs and the monetary values of output. However, it is a fairly useful indicator for comparative analysis of the facts of repetition and dropouts. For describing the flow of students certain statistics must be calculated as under:

Students may be promoted to next higher grade.

- 1) Students may repeat the same grade during the following year.
- 2) Students may drop out for various reasons.

These rates may be calculated in the following manner.

(a) The Promotion Rate: (p_i^t)

$$(p_i^t) = \frac{\text{No. of students promoted to grade } i+1 \text{ in } t+1}{\text{No. of students in grade } (i) \text{ in year } t} \\ (\text{Pi}^{t+1})$$

- Symbolically: $(P_i^t) = \frac{(\text{Ri}^{t+1})}{(\text{Ei}^t)}$

(b) The Repetition Rate (r_i^t)

$$(r_i^t) = \frac{\text{No. of students repeating grade } i \text{ in year } t+1}{\text{No. of students in grade } 1 \text{ in year } t}$$

$$\text{Symbolically: } (r_i^t) = \frac{(\text{Ri}^{t+1})}{(\text{Ei}^t)}$$

(c) The rate of Dropouts: (d_i^t)

$$(d_i^t) = \frac{\text{No. of students dropping out from grade } I \text{ in year } t}{\text{No. of students in grade } I \text{ in year } t} \\ (\text{Ei}^t - (\text{Ri}^{t+1} + \text{Pi}^{t+1}))$$

- Symbolically: $(d_i^t) = \frac{(\text{Ei}^t)}{(\text{Ri}^{t+1} + \text{Pi}^{t+1})}$

The enrolment and repeaters in primary classes in India (I-V classes) for the years 1988 to 1992 are given in Sub-Table No. 6 below, school-wise and sex-wise.

(a) Enrolment by Grade: Primary (Males)

Sub-Table: 6

Year	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1988	15087638	11588615	10216378	8949873	7993476	53835980
1989	13542757	12953987	10371267	9202557	8201113	54271681
1990	15595770	12131600	10979746	9567049	8680779	56954944
1991	16034789	12469413	11296901	9870486	8967897	58639486
1992	15885624	12235238	11147175	9772235	8832804	57873076

(b) Repeaters by Grade: Primary (Males)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1988	668020	313726	324581	418344	429774	2154445
1989	548320	363483	304897	428079	406476	2051255
1990	700405	343072	327216	382694	348793	2102180
1991	574301	321949	317847	380583	377131	1971811
1992	578769	355473	348608	409692	331875	2024417

(c) Enrolment by Grade: Primary (Females)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1988	10759732	8259392	7257228	6037565	5121264	37435181
1989	10049265	9064857	7460469	6191739	5313047	38079377
1990	11466003	8867818	7886317	6584682	5615536	40420356
1991	11876890	9276450	8213270	6924835	6008271	42299716
1992	11719321	9029392	8128079	6903728	5964237	41744757

(d) Repeaters by Grade: Primary (Females)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1988	470329	229869	219115	256024	250800	1426137
1989	456530	242875	413752	260053	261610	1634820
1990	529199	254928	248869	245771	221794	1500561
1991	424142	233331	235003	252004	242240	1386720
1992	441329	259592	259415	464572	218408	1643316

(e) Enrolment by Grade: Primary (Male/Female)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1988	25847370	19848007	17473606	14987438	13114740	91271161
1989	23592022	22018844	17831736	15394296	13514160	92351058
1990	27061773	20999418	18866063	16151731	14296315	97375300
1991	27911679	21745863	19510171	16795321	14976168	100939202
1992	27604945	21264630	19275254	16675963	14797041	99617833

(f) Repeaters by Grade: Primary (Male/Female)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1988	1138349	543595	543696	674368	680574	3580582
1989	1004850	606358	718649	688132	668086	3686075
1990	1229604	598000	576085	628465	570587	3602741
1991	998443	555280	552850	632587	619371	3358531
1992	1020098	615065	608023	874264	550283	3667733

On the basis of these enrolment and repeaters data, the rates of promotion, repetition and drop outs for classes I-V for the years 1988 through 1992 have been calculated and are given below school-wise and sex-wise in Sub-Table 7

Sub-Table 7

(i) Promotion Rates: Primary (Males)

Year	1	2	3	4
1988	0.834	0.869	0.859	0.871
1989	0.870	0.822	0.886	0.905
1990	0.779	0.905	0.864	0.898
1991	0.741	0.866	0.829	0.861

(ii) Repetition Rates: Primary (Males)

Year	1	2	3	4
1988	0.036	0.031	0.030	0.048
1989	0.052	0.026	0.032	0.042
1990	0.037	0.027	0.029	0.040
1991	0.036	0.029	0.031	0.042

(iii) Drop-out Rates: Primary (Males)

Year	1	2	3	4
1988	0.130	0.100	0.111	0.081
1989	0.078	0.152	0.082	0.053
1990	0.184	0.068	0.107	0.062
1991	0.233	0.105	0.140	0.097

(v) Promotion Rates: Primary (Females)

Year	1	2	3	4
1988	0.820	0.853	0.817	0.837
1989	0.857	0.843	0.850	0.871
1990	0.789	0.900	0.846	0.876
1991	0.738	0.848	0.784	0.830

(vi) Repetition Rates: Primary (Females)

Year	1	2	3	4
1988	0.042	0.029	0.057	0.043
1989	0.053	0.028	0.033	0.040
1990	0.037	0.026	0.030	0.038
1991	0.037	0.028	0.032	0.067

(vii) Drop-out Rates: Primary (Females)

Year	1	2	3	4
1988	0.138	0.118	0.126	0.120
1989	0.090	0.129	0.117	0.089
1990	0.174	0.074	0.124	0.086
1991	0.225	0.124	0.184	0.103

(viii) Promotion Rates: Primary (Male/Female)

Year	1	2	3	4
1988	0.828	0.862	0.842	0.857
1989	0.865	0.831	0.871	0.892
1990	0.783	0.903	0.857	0.889
1991	0.740	0.858	0.810	0.848

(ix) Repetition Rates: Primary (Male/Female)

Year	1	2	3	4
1988	0.039	0.031	0.041	0.046
1989	0.052	0.027	0.032	0.041
1990	0.037	0.026	0.029	0.039
1991	0.037	0.028	0.031	0.052

(x) Drop Out Rates: Primary (Male/Female)

Year	1	2	3	4
1988	0.133	0.107	0.117	0.097
1989	0.083	0.142	0.097	0.067
1990	0.180	0.071	0.114	0.072
1991	0.223	0.114	0.159	0.100

Based on the above rates of promotion, repetition and drop-outs diagrams indicating flow of the cohort have been prepared which are given below as diagram No.(i) to (iii). The diagram relating to primary classes total children indicates that there had been 4067 pupil years into the system of primary education while the number of candidates passing out of the system was only 583 thereby a student took 6.98 years as against the normal five years duration. The input-output ratio in the system during the period 1988-1992 has been 1.39 against the ideal ratio of one. The boys took 6.90 years while the girl students took 7.25 years as against the normal period of five years. The rates of dropouts and promotion during these years had been given in Sub-Table 8

Sub-Table 8

1988-1992

	Primary Classes		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Drop-out	41.3	44.3	41.7
Promotion	58.7	55.7	58.3

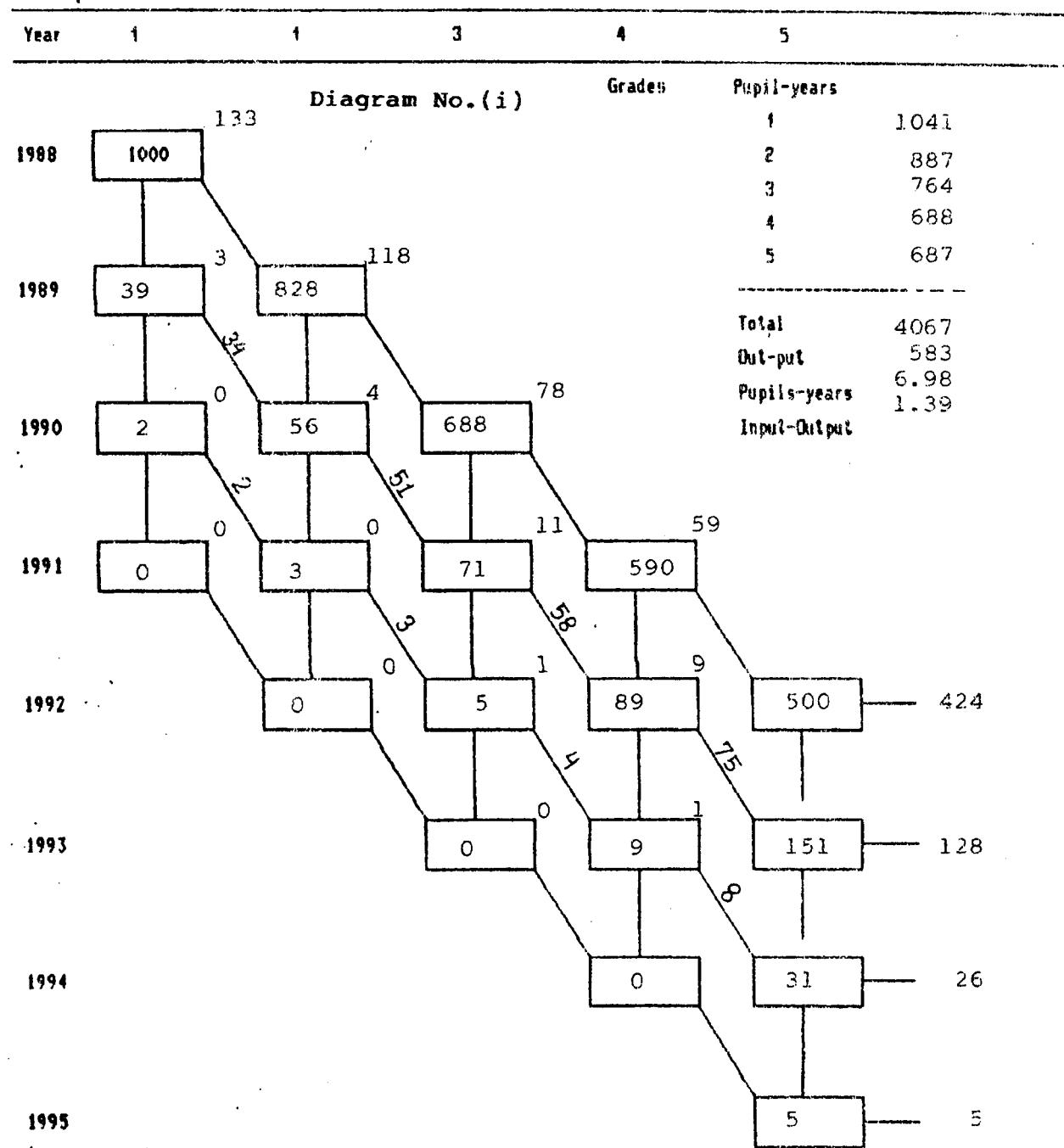
From the data for the two periods i.e. (i) from 1984 to 1988 and (ii) from 1988 to 1992 for which these rates have been calculated, it seems that the rates of drop outs have reduced considerably as will be seen from the following sub-table 9, while the rates of promotion have correspondingly increased.

Sub-Table 9

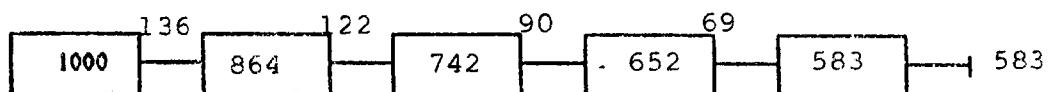
		Primary Classes	
		1984-1988	1988-1992
(i)	Dropout Rate		
	Boys	44.5	41.3
	Girls	48.7	44.3
	Total	46.2	41.7
(ii)	Promotion Rate		
	Boys	55.5	58.7
	Girls	51.3	55.7
	Total	53.8	58.3

The wastage in terms of pupil-years and the rate of dropout is considerable and the present system of primary education in India, by no means, can be called as most efficient but there has been improvement in reducing the rate of dropout from 46.2 to 41.7 and in increasing retention and output from 53.8% to 58.3% during this period.

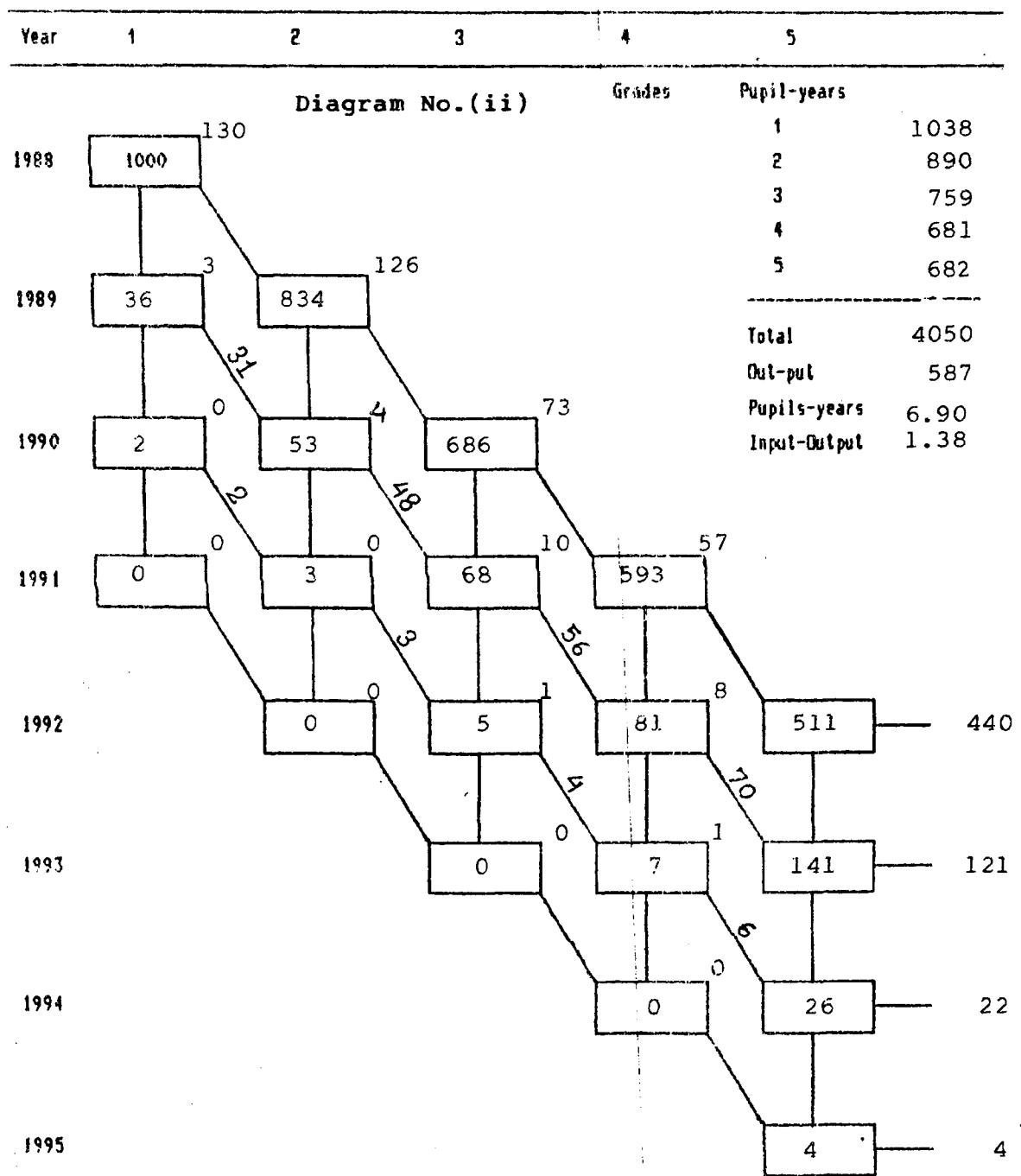
Hypothetical flow of pupils, Primary MF



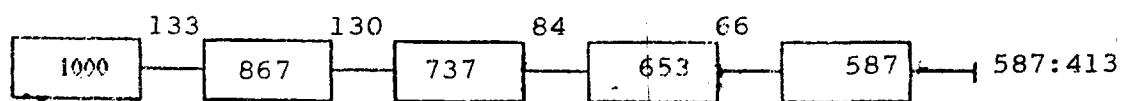
Evolution of the cohorts



Hypothetical flow of pupils.PrimaryMales



Evolution of the cohorte



Year

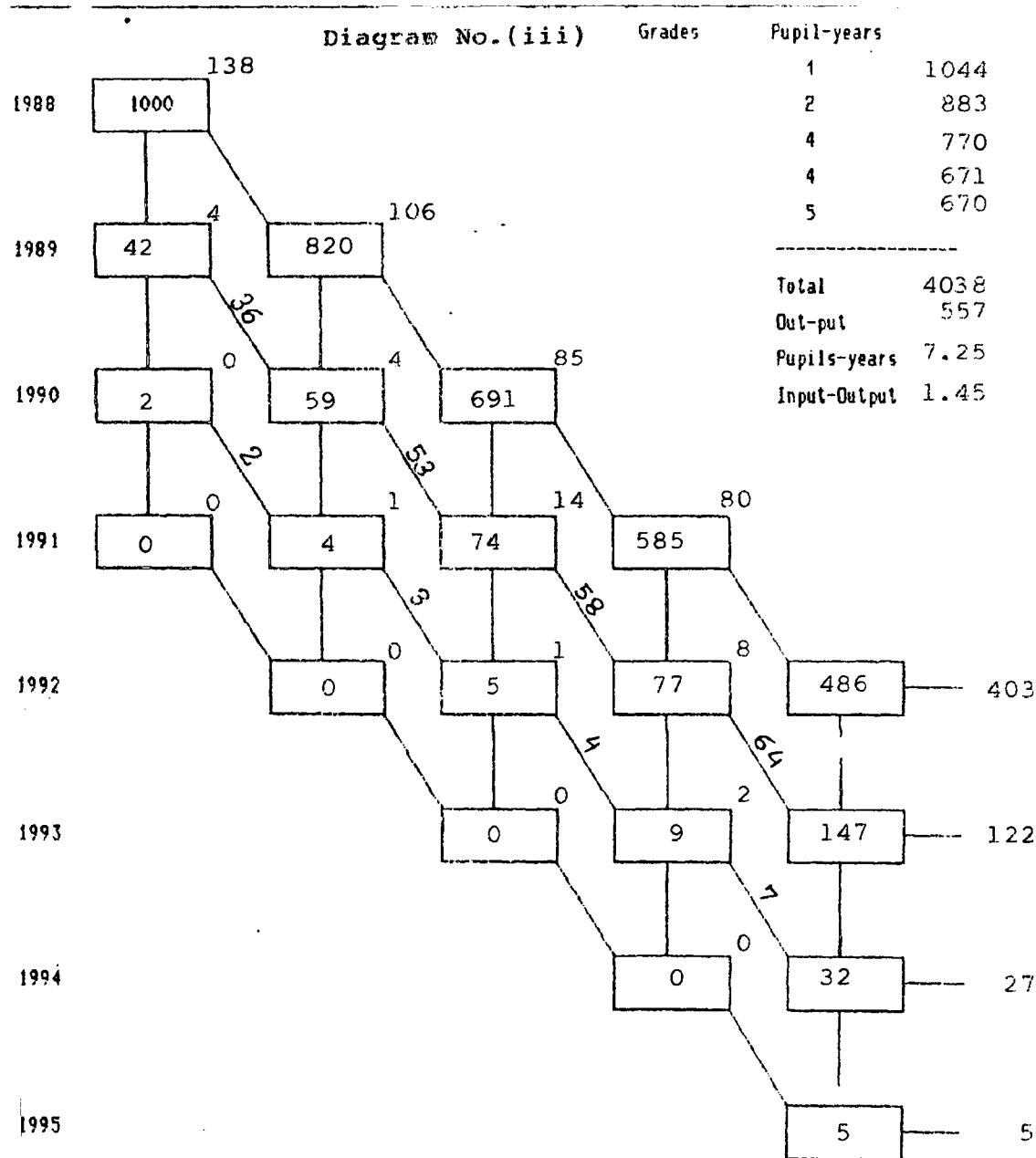
1

2

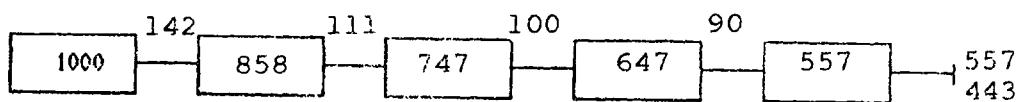
3

4

5



Evolution of the cohort



PART I

STATEMENTS

STATEMENT 1

Growth of Educational Institutions in India
during 1950-51 to 1992-93

Year	Primary/ Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	High/Hr.Sec. Schools @
	1	2	3
		4	
1950-51	209671	13596	7416
1951-52	215036	14576	8212
1952-53	222014	15340	8877
1953-54	239382	16252	9675
1954-55	263626	17318	10378
1955-56	278135	21730	11036
1956-57	287298	24486	11997
1957-58	298247	27015	12782
1958-59	301564	39597	14435
1959-60	319070	41921	15783
1960-61	330399	49663	17329
1961-62	351530	55915	19367
1962-63	366262	61377	21493
1963-64	377106	65588	23065
1964-65	385049	72153	25366
1965-66	391064	75798	27614
1966-67	396170	79616	30578
1967-68	399297	82924	31820
1968-69	400621	84246	33608
1969-70	403303	88113	35272
1970-71	408378	90621	37051
1971-72	417473	93665	38174 *
1972-73	431791	97623	39764 *
1973-74	437957	101917	45111
1974-75	450950	104545	42106 *
1975-76	454270	106571	43054 *
1976-77	457324	108602	44501
1977-78	462567	110036	45953
1978-79	472519	112801	47344
1979-80	482476	115117	49422
1980-81	494503	118555	51573
1981-82	503763	122377	53529
1982-83	511106	125446	56530
1983-84	516238	128358	58901
1984-85	521048	131249	62186
1985-86	528872	134846	65837
1986-87	530728	138030	68539
1987-88	539002	142565	71952
1988-89	542647	144715	72602
1989-90	548131	147159	74654
1990-91	560935	151456	79803
1991-92	566744	155926	82576
1992-93	571248	158498	84608

* Relates to High/Higher Secondary Schools only.

@ Includes Intermediate/Pre-university/
Jr. Colleges/Pre-degree Institutions.

STATEMENT 2

Growth of school Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1992-93

Year	Primary Classes I-V			Middle Classes VI-VIII			High/Hr. Sec Classes IX-XII			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	13769855	5384602	19154457	2585741	534217	3119958	1252470	188784	1441254	
		28.11			17.12			13.10		
1951-52	13791507	5507114	19298621	2979363	669096	3648459	1682595	264637	1947232	
		28.54			18.34			13.59		
1952-53	14069797	5731727	19801524	3137576	713008	3850584	1799858	279290	2109148	
		28.95			18.52			13.24		
1953-54	15006298	6199920	21206218	3365933	818881	4184814	1774743	314328	2089071	
		29.24			19.57			15.05		
1954-55	15881641	6740376	22622017	3568398	891354	4459752	1924825	354027	2278852	
		29.80			19.99			15.54		
1955-56	17024645	7486686	24511331	3830784	992560	4823344	1997289	402420	2399709	
		30.54			20.58			16.77		
1956-57	18450435	8262090	26712525	3644338	992144	4636482	2027862	404913	2432775	
		30.93			21.40			16.64		
1957-58	19404496	8765583	28170079	3835124	1093006	4928130	2168648	453530	2622178	
		31.12			22.18			17.30		
1958-59	21014329	9742260	30756589	4199588	1241114	5440702	2347401	498924	2846325	
		31.68			22.81			17.53		
1959-60	22295825	10523637	32819462	4621148	1431006	6052154	2486069	528639	3014708	
		32.07			23.64			17.54		
1960-61	23592727	11401102	34993829	5074345	1630465	6704810	2721102	624095	3345197	
		32.58			24.32			18.66		
1961-62	25983713	13118321	39102334	5616096	1865802	7481898	2971216	708397	3679613	
		33.55			24.94			19.25		
1962-63	27636983	14234585	41871568	6109238	2111545	8220783	3274638	830215	4104853	
		34.00			25.69			20.23		
1963-64	29120739	15428922	44549661	6684908	2356934	9041842	3545114	962300	4507414	
		34.63			26.07			21.35		
1964-65	31052198	17166109	48218307	7179452	29614907	9794359	3960756	1139144	5099900	
		35.60			26.70			22.34		
1965-66	32178011	18293211	50471222	7686032	2846272	10532304	4360761	1304978	5665739	
		36.24			27.02			23.03		
1966-67	33159671	19104175	52263846	8096914	3098974	11195888	4734186	1440264	6174450	
		36.55			27.68			23.33		
1967-68	33827382	19752501	53579883	8633060	3351440	11984500	4997669	1567405	6565074	
		36.87			27.96			23.87		
1968-69	34156879	20211838	54368717	8988717	3547836	12536553	5291571	1709804	7001375	
		37.18			28.30			24.42		
1969-70	34769097	20715889	55484986	9274554	3704198	12978752	5452684	1814163	7266847	
		37.34			28.54			24.96		
1970-71	35739221	21306220	57045441	9425697	3889473	13315176	5670112	1930431	7600543	
		37.35			29.21			25.40		
1971-72	36784828	22033816	58818644	9641134	4042531	13683665	5963796	2085504	8049300	
		37.46			29.54			25.91		

Year	Primary Classes			Middle Classes			High/Mr. Sec Classes		
	I-V			VI-VIII			IX-XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1972-73	38821604	23579025	62400629	9954384	4302691	14257075	6168494	2173192	8341886
		37.79			30.18			26.05	
1973-74	39566466	24316413	63882879	10241834	4602987	14844821	6461470	2370483	8831953
		38.06			31.01			26.84	
1974-75	40266540	24589098	64855638	10582259	4784120	15366379	6450434	2444667	8895101
		37.91			31.13			27.48	
1975-76	40649037	25010985	65660022	10990007	5033785	16023792	6483906	2444828	8928734
		38.09			31.471			27.38	
1976-77	42689910	26370820	69060730	11370473	5316309	16686782	6648947	2530238	9179185
		38.18			31.86			27.56	
1977-78	41899252	25461736	67360988	11749283	5554691	17303974	6815708	2654190	9469898
		37.80			32.10			28.03	
1978-79	42572616	26387954	68960570	12247112	5930619	18177751	7116641	2841374	9958015
		38.27			32.63			28.53	
1979-80	44218753	27339336	71558089	13031477	6247425	19278902	7658159	3111425	10769584
		38.21			32.41			28.89	
1980-81	45286131	28488056	73774187	13933965	6790399	20724364	8391493	3479668	11871161
		38.62			32.77			29.31	
1981-82	46711178	29394730	76105908	14694510	7249678	21944188	8894024	3645677	12539701
		38.62			33.04			29.07	
1982-83	48571935	30935010	79506945	15663172	7967913	23631085	9770784	3977534	13748318
		38.91			33.72			28.93	
1983-84	50359270	32230920	82590190	16642612	8551897	25194509	10185747	4301049	14486796
		39.03			33.94			29.69	
1984-85	51921906	33733885	85655791	17216351	8999218	26215569	10807155	4669983	15477138
		39.38			34.33			30.17	
1985-86	52246774	35193740	87440514	17736098	9573757	27309855	11456807	5040718	16497525
		40.25			35.06			30.55	
1986-87	51683149	35446072	87129221	17870201	9620653	27490854	11433546	5218956	16652502
		40.68			35.00			31.34	
1987-88	53508121	36951776	90459897	18878240	10408708	29286948	10843090	4994190	15837280
		40.85			35.54			31.53	
1988-89	53835980	37435181	91271161	19267746	10682241	29949987	10943066	5311894	16254260
		41.02			35.67			32.68	
1989-90	54271681	38079377	92351058	19822671	11066150	30888821	11682754	5683443	17366177
		41.23			35.83			32.73	
1990-91	56954944	40420356	97375300	21487106	12538881	34025987	12780203	6277196	19057399
		41.51			36.85			32.94	
1991-92	58639486	42299716	100939202	22046624	13601007	35647631	13471810	6866376	20338186
		41.91			38.15			33.76	
1992-93	57873076	41744757	99617833	21220053	12868924	34088977	13574652	6901650	20476312
		41.90			37.75			33.71	

1. Figures under girls enrolment indicate percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment.

2. High/Higer Secondary Enrolment Figures include Intermediate and Pre-university (Old Pattern).

STATEMENT 3

Growth of Number of teachers in different types of schools
India from 1950-51 to 1992-93.

Year	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Hr.Sec. including Intermediate	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	537918	82281 15.3	85496	12887 15.07	126504	19982 15.8
1951-52	567678	89164 15.71	90532	14068 15.54	139958	24034 17.17
1952-53	586712	99110 16.89	96992	15003 15.47	152341	25984 17.06
1953-54	623255	104907 16.83	97165	15498 15.95	165117	28300 17.14
1954-55	675801	113212 16.75	111749	17078 15.28	175986	31400 17.84
1955-56	691249	117067 16.93	151019	19251 12.74	189794	35085 17.42
1956-57	710139	121261 17.08	166563	31096 18.67	205617	39146 19.04
1957-58	729239	127169 17.44	185073	37019 20	221695	43203 19.49
1958-59	694784	117626 16.93	265681	59907 22.55	245555	49277 20.07
1959-60	731474	125184 17.11	292132	70024 23.97	267637	55312 20.67
1960-61	741515	126788 17.09	345228	83532 24.19	296305	62347 21.04
1961-62	794775	138820 17.47	382046	94251 24.67	330570	71281 21.56
1962-63	832996	147373 17.69	422293	108243 25.63	367778	79826 21.7
1963-64	881438	159591 18.11	450403	117331 26.05	401604	89011 22.16
1964-65	911437	172896 18.97	492504	129588 26.31	441852	100476 22.74
1965-66	944377	180315 19.09	527754	138529 26.24	479060	110703 23.1
1966-67	978519	193037 19.73	555569	148442 26.72	524619	122152 23.28
1967-68	998314	201249 20.16	570014	151251 26.53	559606	132349 23.65
1968-69	1005282	205273 20.42	595733	160672 26.97	581618	139263 23.94
1969-70	1030540	212964 20.67	615001	165967 26.99	605793	147248 24.31
1970-71	1059950	224610 21.19	637569	174506 27.37	629200	155424 24.7

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971-72		1097995	234040 21.32	665597 27.98	186258 27.85	657946 749415	165551 25.16
1972-73		1150805	248247 21.57	692263	192796 28.57	684865 749415	174000 25.41
1973-74		1195895	268303 22.44	728103	207985 28.57		193029 25.76
1974-75		1231622	275999 22.41	758210	216615 28.57	739641	193352 26.14
1975-76		1247553	283242 22.7	777928	223885 28.8	758561	199994 26.4
1976-77		1258578	290521 23.08	793395	231025 29.12	791906	211873 26.75
1977-78		1267193	298733 23.57	806233	237149 29.41	809987	221416 27.34
1978-79		1296639	328147 25.31	825146	245419 29.74	830741	221821 26.7
1979-80		1328700	331089 24.92	835608	248360 29.72	883289	241183 27.31
1980-81		1363217	341942 25.08	851527	253336 29.75	926435	257402 27.78
1981-82		1394046	350848 25.17	863454	262091 30.35	961437	272948 28.39
1982-83		1423639	360677 25.33	882506	271110 30.72	1011451	290992 28.77
1983-84		1444582	371358 25.71	894785	278727 31.15	1046304	306278 29.27
1984-85		1485305	387412 26.08	927623	292924 31.58	1086589	321518 29.59
1985-86		1495812	401644 26.85	968348	305140 31.51	1131505	338802 29.94
1986-87		1511162	419660 27.77	996671	320888 32.2	1157188	350966 30.33
1987-88		1542844	442042 28.65	1030489	334518 32.46	1203011	367353 30.54
1988-89		1553579	446828 28.76	1038792	339608 32.69	1226089	378619 30.88
1989-90		1572903	458476 29.15	1046575	344750 32.94	1258044	393144 31.25
1990-91		1616020	472506 29.24	1072911	356480 33.23	1334745	417444 31.28
1991-92		1643701	491727 29.92	1079034	364880 33.82	1380574	449895 32.59
1992-93		1651416	514269 31.14	1085301	375878 34.63	1395411	454058 32.53

- @ Figures below the female enrolment depicts %age of the total.
 2. High/Higher Secondary Enrolment Figures include Intermediate and Pre-university (Old Pattern).

STATEMENT 4

STUDENTS FLOW IN SCHOOL CLASSES (I TO X) AND RETENTION RATIO DURING THE PERIOD 1983-84 TO 1992-93.(TOTAL)

YEAR	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1983-84	25552180									
	100.00									
1984-85	23916348	20234611								
	100.00	(79.19)								
1985-86	26030667	18305727	16599089							
	100.00	(76.54)	(64.96)							
1986-87	23422880	20409986	16612384	14281182						
	100.00	(78.41)	(69.46)	(55.89)						
1987-88	24281805	21048937	17262074	14825709	13041372					
	100.00	(86.68)	(66.31)	(61.99)	(51.04)					
1988-89	25847370	19848007	17473606	14987438	13114740	11541411				
	100.00	(81.74)	(74.60)	(57.58)	(54.84)	(44.70)				
1989-90	23592022	22018844	17831736	15394296	13514160	11862030	10058237			
	100.00	(85.19)	(73.44)	(65.72)	(51.92)	(49.60)	(39.36)			
1990-91	27061773	20999418	18866063	16151737	14296315	12913997	11125924	9986066		
	100.00	(89.01)	(72.99)	(66.52)	(61.04)	(49.61)	(46.52)	(39.08)		
1991-92	27911679	21745863	19510171	16795321	14976168	13498586	11708680	10440365	8289665	
	100.00	(80.36)	(82.70)	(64.98)	(61.68)	(57.63)	(44.98)	(43.65)	(32.44)	
1992-93	27604945	21264630	19275254	16675963	14797041	12777627	11187110	10124240	7940288	6916692
	100.00	(76.18)	(71.22)	(70.69)	(57.24)	(52.62)	(47.76)	(38.90)	(33.20)	(27.06)

STUDENTS FLOW IN SCHOOL CLASSES (I TO X) AND RETENTION RATIO DURING THE PERIOD 1983-84 TO 1992-93.(GIRLS)

YEAR	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1983-84	10214775									
	100.00									
1984-85	9841233	7983020								
	100.00	(78.15)								
1985-86	10701786	7600749	6669214							
	100.00	(77.23)	(65.29)							
1986-87	9954034	8300204	6766019	5672517						
	100.00	(77.56)	(68.75)	(55.53)						
1987-88	10306527	8585311	7097227	5935224	5027487					
	100.00	(86.25)	(66.32)	(60.31)	(49.22)					
1988-89	10759732	8259392	7257228	6037565	5121264	4201218				
	100.00	(80.14)	(72.91)	(56.42)	(52.04)	(41.13)				
1989-90	10049265	9064857	7460469	6191739	5313047	4309697	3641361			
	100.00	(84.25)	(72.39)	(62.20)	(49.65)	(43.79)	(35.65)			
1990-91	11466003	8867818	7886317	6584682	5615536	4850561	4126301	3562019		
	100.00	(88.24)	(73.29)	(63.89)	(56.41)	(45.32)	(41.93)	(34.87)		
1991-92	11876890	9276450	8213270	6924835	6008271	5234567	4513201	3853239	2833900	
	100.00	(80.90)	(81.73)	(64.36)	(58.30)	(52.59)	(42.17)	(39.15)	(27.74)	
1992-93	11719321	9029392	8128079	6903728	5964237	4887335	4258706	3722883	2716087	2316316
	100.00	(76.02)	(70.89)	(68.70)	(55.43)	(47.42)	(42.78)	(34.79)	(27.60)	(22.68)

STATEMENT 5

Gross Enrolment Ratios at School Stages (1950-51 to 1992-93).

Year	Primary I - V (6-11 YRS)			Middle - VI - VIII (11-14 YRS)			High/Hr.Sec./Sr.Secondary IX - XII (14-17 YRS)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	60.6	44.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1955-56	68.2	31.0	50.0	24.6	6.6	15.9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	16.7	4.1	10.6
1961-62	87.4	47.0	67.8	38.7	13.5	26.4	19.6	5.0	12.5
1962-63	90.8	49.8	70.9	42.1	15.2	29.0	21.2	5.8	13.7
1963-64	92.6	50.8	72.0	40.4	14.9	27.9	20.7	6.7	13.0
1964-65	95.7	54.7	75.5	42.3	16.1	29.4	22.7	7.0	15.0
1965-66	96.3	56.5	76.7	44.2	17.0	30.8	24.3	7.7	16.2
1966-67	96.3	57.6	77.4	45.1	17.9	31.7	25.5	8.3	17.1
1967-68	96.3	59.2	78.2	46.5	18.8	33.0	26.2	8.8	17.7
1968-69	95.6	59.6	78.1	47.0	19.4	33.5	26.9	9.3	18.3
1969-70	95.1	60.0	78.1	47.0	19.6	33.6	26.7	9.5	18.3
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.3	19.9	33.4	26.8	10.2	19.0
1971-72	96.7	61.7	79.8	46.3	20.4	33.7	26.7	10.2	18.6
1972-73	100.4	65.1	83.3	46.8	21.4	34.4	26.7	10.3	18.7
1973-74	96.3	62.9	80.1	45.9	22.1	34.3	28.5	11.3	20.2
1974-75	101.0	65.9	84.0	47.7	23.0	35.8	26.2	10.9	18.7
1975-76	100.4	66.1	83.8	48.6	23.9	36.7	25.6	10.5	18.3
1976-77	99.3	64.7	82.5	47.8	24.0	36.3	25.1	10.7	18.2
1977-78	97.4	62.6	80.5	48.6	24.4	36.9	25.2	11.0	18.3
1978-79	97.9	64.3	81.6	49.9	25.5	38.0	25.6	11.6	18.8
1979-80	99.3	65.0	82.7	52.0	26.4	39.6	29.9	13.3	21.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	23.1	11.1	17.3
1981-82	98.9	66.2	83.0	56.0	29.7	43.3	24.1	11.3	18.0
1982-83	103.0	69.6	86.8	58.3	31.8	45.5	25.1	11.6	18.6
1983-84	106.9	72.6	90.2	60.6	33.2	47.3	25.4	12.1	19.0
1984-85	110.3	76.0	93.6	61.3	34.0	48.1	31.7	14.7	23.5
1985-86	111.1	79.2	95.6	61.8	35.3	49.0	32.7	15.4	24.4
1986-87	110.0	79.8	95.3	61.0	34.7	48.2	30.8	15.5	24.0
1987-88	114.0	83.2	99.0	63.1	36.6	50.2	29.4	14.5	22.2
1988-89	109.2	80.3	95.1	61.4	35.8	48.9	28.4	15.3	22.1
1989-90	109.7	81.3	96.0	72.0	42.1	57.4	31.2	16.3	24.0
1990-91	113.9	85.5	100.1	76.6	47.0	62.1	33.9	10.3	19.3
1991-92	112.8	86.9	100.2	75.1	49.6	62.8	28.6	15.7	22.4
1992-93	95.0	73.5	84.6	72.5	48.9	61.4	38.2	22.3	30.8

Note : Gross Enrolment Ratio is defined as Percentage ratio of the Enrolment in Classes I-V,VI-VIII & IX-XII to the corresponding age group population of 6-11,11-14 & 14-18 Years respectively.

STATEMENT 6

AVERAGE TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN SCHOOLS FOR
GENERAL EDUCATION

YEAR	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	HIGH/ HR. SEC
1950-51	24	20	21
1955-56	33	34	25
1960-61	36	31	25
1961-62	37	32	26
1962-63	38	32	25
1963-64	37	32	26
1964-65	39	32	26
1965-66	39	32	26
1966-67	39	32	26
1967-68	39	32	25
1968-69	39	32	26
1969-70	39	32	26
1970-71	39	31	25
1971-72	39	31	25
1972-73	39	30	25
1973-74	38	30	24
1974-75	38	30	25
1975-76	38	30	25
1976-77	39	32	26
1977-78	37	32	26
1978-79	37	32	26
1979-80	38	33	27
1980-81	38	33	27
1981-82	39	34	27
1982-83	40	34	28
1983-84	41	36	28
1984-85	41	36	28
1985-86	42	35	29
1986-87	41	35	29
1987-88	41	35	31
1988-89	42	36	30
1989-90	41	36	31
1990-91	43	37	31
1991-92	44	38	32
1992-93	43	38	31

STATEMENT 7
DROP-OUT RATES OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION DURING THE
PERIOD 1976-77 TO 1992-93.

YEAR	CLASSES I-V			CLASSES I-VIII		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1976-77	61.8	67.8	64.2	74.0	82.2	77.1
1977-78	56.9	66.7	62.7	73.9	81.7	76.9
1978-79	58.7	65.5	62.6	74.0	81.2	76.8
1979-80	57.3	63.7	59.8	73.5	81.5	76.6
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7
1981-82	51.1	57.3	53.5	68.5	77.7	72.1
1982-83	49.4	56.3	52.1	66.0	74.9	69.6
1983-84	47.8	53.9	50.3	66.1	75.3	69.8
1984-85	45.6	51.4	47.9	61.8	70.9	65.4
1985-86	45.8	50.3	47.6	60.7	70.0	64.4
1986-87	46.8	51.2	48.6	61.4	70.1	64.9
1987-88	43.3	49.4	46.9	58.8	67.5	62.3
1988-89	46.7	49.7	47.9	59.4	68.3	65.4
1989-90	46.5	50.3	48.1	61.0	68.7	64.1
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9
1991-92	40.3	44.3	42.0	56.1	62.4	58.7
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1

STATEMENT 7

DROP-OUT RATES OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL
EDUCATION DURING THE PERIOD 1976-77 TO 1992-93

YEAR	CLASSES I - X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	8	9	10
1976-77	82.5	89.4	85.2
1977-78	82.1	88.7	84.7
1978-79	82.5	88.6	84.9
1979-80	81.2	87.8	83.7
1980-81	79.8	86.6	82.5
1981-82	79.4	86.8	82.3
1982-83	78.2	86.2	81.4
1983-84	76.4	84.8	79.7
1984-85	74.7	83.3	78.1
1985-86	73.9	83.1	77.6
1986-87	73.3	81.3	76.4
1987-88	72.1	80.0	75.3
1988-89	72.7	79.5	75.4
1989-90	71.0	77.7	73.7
1990-91	67.5	76.9	71.3
1991-92	69.6	76.3	72.3
1992-93	70.0	77.3	72.9

STATEMENT 8
NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS.

YEAR	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	SECONDARY
	(I-V)	(VI-VIII)	(IX-X)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	39	18	16
1955-56	44	25	21
1960-61	48	32	23
1965-66	57	37	30
1970-71	60	41	35
1975-76	62	46	39
1979-80	62	48	41
1980-81	63	49	44
1981-82	63	49	43
1982-83	64	51	41
1983-84	64	51	43
1984-85	65	52	44
1985-86	67	54	44
1986-87	69	54	46
1987-88	69	55	47
1988-89	70	55	50
1989-90	70	56	50
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51

STATEMENT 9
NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE
TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION.

YEAR	PRIMARY SCHOOL	MIDDLE SCHOOL	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS
1	2	3	4
1950-51	20	18	19
1955-56	20	19	23
1960-61	21	32	27
1965-66	24	30	30
1970-71	27	38	33
1975-76	29	40	36
1979-80	33	42	38
1980-81	33	42	38
1981-82	34	44	40
1982-83	34	44	40
1983-84	35	45	41
1984-85	35	46	42
1985-86	37	46	43
1986-87	38	47	44
1987-88	40	48	44
1988-89	40	49	45
1989-90	41	49	45
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48

SELECTED STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 1.01 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Institutions												
							%age of girls			No. of Insttns.	Percentage of Inst. in Rural Areas to total Number of Insttns.		
	FOR BOYS		FOR GIRLS		TOTAL		Increase(+) or Decrease(-) %	total no. institutions	Rural Areas				
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1992-93	1992-93	1992-93	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Boards of Intermediate and or Secondary Education.		43	35	1		44	35	-9	-20.45	2.27	0	0	0.00
B. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2)													
(i) With Academic Stream*	14814	15483	2382	2443	17196	17926	730	4.25	13.85	13.62	7851	46.69	13
(ii) With Vocational Stream	255	329	11	106	266	435	169	63.53	4.14	24.37	194	44.60	
(iii) With Vocational and Academic Stream		2208	2336	543	461	2751	2797	46	1.67	19.74	16.48	1242	44.40
Total B(i to iii)	17277	18148	2936	3010	20213	21158	945	4.68	14.53	14.23	9287	46.33	
C. High/Post Basic Schools	55273	56215	7090	7235	62363	63450	1087	1.74	11.36	11.40	44375	69.94	
D. Middle Sr. Basic Schools	143070	145650	12856	12848	155926	158498	2572	1.64	8.24	8.10	121399	76.59	
E. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	543308	547408	23436	23840	566744	571248	4504	0.79	4.14	4.17	490647	85.89	
F. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	14160	16484	648	666	14808	17150	2342	15.82	4.38	3.88	8883	51.80	
G. All institution imparting instructions in Diploma/ certificate courses of school level (School Level)	120253	167262	75982	83584	196235	250846	54611	27.82	38.72	33.32	234379	93.44	
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	893384	951202	122949	131183	1016333	1082385	66052	6.50	13.00	12.12	908970	83.98	

* Includes Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Jr.Colleges (Old Pattern) Institutions.

TABLE 1.02 NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT.

Type of Institutions	Institutions Managed by					Total
	Government Local Bodies		University Aided/Un-aided		Private Bodies	
	1	2	3	4	5	
Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 pattern)	7916 (39.49)	426 (2.13)	7 (0.03)	11698 (58.35)	20047 (100.00)	
High/Post Basic Schools	22625 (35.66)	5615 (8.85)	-	35210 (55.49)	63450 (100.00)	
Middle/Senior Basic School	70042 (44.19)	50182 (31.66)	-	38274 (24.15)	158498 (100.00)	
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	273828 (47.93)	256869 (44.97)	-	40551 (7.10)	571248 (100.00)	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	7930 (46.24)	3038 (17.71)	-	6182 (36.05)	17150 (100.00)	
TOTAL	382341 (46.04)	316130 (38.07)	7 (0.00)	131915 (15.89)	830393 (100.00)	

Note : Figures in Parenthesis indicate Percentage to total number of institutions.

E 1.03 NUMBER OF PUPILS IN INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE.

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Pupils																
	FOR BOYS				FOR GIRLS				TOTAL			Increase(+) or Decrease(-)			Number of Pupils in Institutions in Rural Areas in 1992-93		
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	Numbers	Percentag	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
A. Boards of Intermediate and or Secondary Education.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Higher Secondary Schools(10+2)																	
i) With Academic Stream*	9927935	9803935	4879096	4790239	14807031	14594174	-212857	-1.44	4341869	1425533	5767402	44.29	29.76	39.52			
ii) With Vocational Stream	42838	98072	23118	99509	65956	197581	131625	199.56	32367	17324	49691	33.00	17.41	25.15			
iii) With Vocational and Academic Stream	1842370	1958358	1249397	1306768	3091767	3265126	173359	5.61	836296	469036	1305332	42.70	35.89	39.98			
Total B(i to iii)	11813143	11860365	6151611	6196516	17964754	18056881	92127	0.51	5210532	1911893	7122425	43.93	30.85	39.44			
C. High/Post Basic Schools	15840637	15593630	10288186	10056266	26128823	25649896	-478927	-1.83	10307604	5613411	15921015	66.10	55.82	62.07			
D. Middle Sr. Basic Schools	24503111	24429699	16340112	16513553	40843223	40943252	100029	0.24	17460304	10519917	27980221	71.47	63.70	68.34			
E. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	42390816	41281239	30346872	29149174	72737688	70430413	-2307275	-3.17	32579784	21967111	54546895	78.92	75.36	77.45			
F. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	518980	591617	443729	493493	962709	1085110	122401	12.71	222560	200004	422564	37.62	40.53	38.94			
G. All institution imparting instructions in Diploma/ certificate courses of school level (Below Matric Level)	3363209	2411561	2907118	2090292	6270327	4501853	-1768474	-28.20	1921553	1651647	3573200	79.68	79.02	79.37			
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	98429896	96168111	66477628	64499294	164907524	160667405	-4240119	-2.57	67702337	41863983	109566320	70.40	64.91	68.19			

* Includes Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Jr.Colleges (Old Pattern) Institutions.

TABLE 1.04 NUMBER OF PUPILS BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTIONS.

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Pupils											
	BOYS			GIRLS			TOTAL			Increase(+) or Decrease(-)	Percentage of girl students to total	
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	Number	Percentage	1991-92	1992-93		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
A. General Education at School Level												
(a) 10+2 Pattern (Arts,Science Commerce & Vocational)(including Intermediate/Pre degree/												
Pre University Courses	3458128	3750085	1671018	1869247	5129146	5619332	490186	9.56	32.58	33.26		
(b) High/Secondary (IX & X)	10013682	9824577	5195358	5032403	15209040	14856980	-352060	-2.31	34.16	33.87		
(c) Middle (VI TO VIII)	22046624	21220053	13601007	12868924	35647631	34088977	-1558654	-4.37	38.15	37.75		
(d) Primary (I to V)	58639486	57873076	42299716	41744757	100939202	99617833	-1321369	-1.31	41.91	41.90		
(e) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	908767	1088759	803411	893671	1712178	1982430	270252	15.78	46.92	45.08		
A. Total (General Education (a to e))	95066687	93756550	63570510	62409002	158637197	156165552	-2471645	-1.56	40.07	39.96		
B. Vocational/Professional Courses*	79603	87913	44215	45500	123818	133413	9595	7.75	35.71	34.10		
C. Special Education**	27306	32379	10721	10893	38027	43272	5245	13.79	28.19	25.17		
D. Other Education***	3256300	2291269	2852182	2033899	6108482	4325168	-1783314	-29.19	46.69	47.02		
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D)	98429896	96168111	66477628	64499294	164907524	160667405	-4240119	-2.57	40.31	40.14		

* Includes Agriculture, Medicine, Teacher Training, Industrial Arts & Crafts, and Music and fine Arts.

** Includes For the Handicapped and Reformatory/Certified.

*** Includes Social Adult Education, oriental Studies and others.

TABLE 1.05 NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Teachers								
	Men				Women				% of Women teachers to total no. of teachers
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
A. Boards of Intermediate and or Secondary Education.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B. Higher Secondary Schools(10+2)									
(i) With Academic Stream*	324696	309678	130753	129683	455449	439361	28.71	29.52	
(ii) With Vocational Stream	2447	4102	702	3895	3149	7997	22.29	48.71	
(iii) With Vocational and Academic Stream	56404	59216	39999	39379	96403	98595	41.49	39.94	
Total B(i to iii)	383547	372996	171454	172957	555001	545953	30.89	31.68	
C. High/Post Basic Schools	547132	568357	278441	281101	825573	849458	33.73	33.09	
D. Middle Sr. Basic Schools	714154	709423	364880	375878	1079034	1085301	33.82	34.63	
E. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	1151974	1137147	491727	514269	1643701	1651416	29.92	31.14	
F. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	1275	1379	20327	22647	21602	24026	94.10	94.26	
G. All institution imparting instructions in Diploma/ certificate courses of school level (Below Matric Level)	131052	136792	83226	136165	214278	272957	38.84	49.89	
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	2929134	2926094	1410055	1503017	4339189	4429111	32.50	33.93	

* Includes Colleges for general education of Intermediate/Pre-degree level. (Old Pattern)

PART II - STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE I - USEFUL COMPUTATIONS AT A GLANCE

(i) Total Area in Km² 3287259*

(ii) Total Projected Population (in 000's) in 1991 862481

(iii) Teacher Pupil Ratio in

(a) Primary/Junior Schools	1:43
(b) Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1:38
(c) High/Post Basic Schools	1:30
(d) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)	1:33
(e) Intermediate/Pre-degree/Jr. Colleges	1:36

(iv) (A) Teacher in Schools for General Education Men Women All Person % of Women Teachers

(a) Primary/Junior Schools	1137147	514269	1651416	31.14
(b) Middle/Senior Basic Schools	709423	375878	1085301	34.63
(c) High/Post Basic Schools	568357	281101	849458	33.09
(d) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)	358970	166922	525892	31.74
(e) Intermediate/Pre-degree/Jr. Colleges	14026	6035	20061	30.08

(iv) (B) Percentage of Trained Teachers in Men Women All Person

(a) Primary/Junior Schools	83.12	84.46	83.54
(b) Middle/Senior Basic Schools	86.93	88.05	87.32
(c) High/Post Basic Schools	86.70	87.19	86.86
(d) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern) &	90.21	88.96	89.81

Enrolment in Classes	Enrolment (in lakhs)			Percentage of Enrolment to Population of Corresponding age group			students to total number of Students
	Classes	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I-V (Age-group 6-11 years)	578.73 (586.39)	417.45 (423.00)	996.18 (1009.39)	110.15 (112.77)	84.65 (86.85)	97.80 (100.23)	41.91 (41.91)
VI-VIII (Age-group 11-14 years)	212.2 (220.47)	128.69 (136.01)	340.89 (356.48)	70.95 (75.13)	46.12 (49.64)	58.97 (62.82)	37.75 (38.15)
IX and above (age-group 14-18 years) \$	135.75 (134.72)	69.01 (68.66)	204.76 (203.38)	28.67 (28.60)	15.66 (15.70)	22.40 (22.39)	33.70 (33.76)

* Includes Area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China

@ Figures in Parenthesis relates to 1991-92.

\$ Includes 10+2 Pattern, Intermediate and Pre-University.

TABLE II ABSTRACT OF EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions			Enrolment 1991-92			Enrolment 1992-93			Teachers 1991-92			Teachers 1992-93		
	1991-92	1992-93	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. Board of Intermediate and or Secondary Education.	44	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Higher Secondary Schools(10+2) Including Intermediate Pre degree college	20213	21158	11813143	6151611	17964754	11860365	6196516	18056881	383547	171454	555001	372996	172957	545953	
C. High/Post Basic Schools	62363	63450	15840637	10288186	26128823	15593630	10056266	25649896	547132	278441	825573	568357	281101	849458	
D. Middle Sr. Basic Schools	155926	158498	24503111	16340112	40843223	24429699	16513553	40943252	714154	364880	1079034	709423	375878	1085301	
E. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	566744	571248	42390816	30346872	72737688	41281239	29149174	70430413	1151974	491727	1643701	1137147	514269	1651416	
F. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	14808	17150	518980	443729	962709	591617	493493	1085110	1275	20327	21602	1379	22647	24026	
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	820098	831539	95066687	63570510	158637197	93756550	62409002	156165552	2798082	1326829	4124911	2789302	1366852	4156154	
G. Institutions Imparting Instruction in Diploma/Certificate Courses of school level															20
(a) Agriculture & Forestry	56	29	4858	848	5706	3706	758	4464	174	12	186	104		104	
(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)	40	17	70	1979	2049	0	1533	1533	46	150	196	23	80	103	
(c) Teacher Training	206	199	7622	7521	15143	6336	5461	11797	1375	865	2240	1344	738	2082	
(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts	678	851	57131	22245	79376	68383	26023	94406	5187	1367	6554	5848	1524	7372	
(e) Music & Fine Arts	155	157	9922	11622	21544	9488	11725	21213	720	373	1093	738	390	1128	
(f) Handicapped	325	401	19513	9462	28975	25365	9930	35295	1711	1266	2977	2419	1378	3797	
(g) Reformtry/Certified	87	86	7793	1259	9052	7014	963	7977	500	140	640	311	118	429	
(h) Oriental Studies	3687	3701	267215	72490	339705	269662	73173	342835	16495	1308	17803	16541	1321	17862	
(i) Social (Adult Education)	190908	245313	2980140	2776104	5756244	2012750	1957043	3969793	104371	77670	182041	108984	130532	239516	
(j) Others	93	92	8945	3588	12533	8857	3683	12540	473	75	548	480	84	564	
Total G	196235	250846	3363209	2907118	6270327	2411561	2090292	4501853	131052	83226	214278	136792	136165	272957	
GRAND TOTAL (A to G)	1016333	1082385	98429896	66477628	164907524	96168111	64499294	160667405	2929134	1410055	4339189	2926094	1503017	4429111	

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT
 Schools for General Education
 (a) Higher Secondary(10+2 pattern)

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body Aided	Private Body Unaided	Total	%age of Institutes Managed By Govt to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	26	...	...	3	21	50	52.00
Arunachal pradesh	51	...	...	4	...	55	92.73
Assam	461	...	...	...	2	463	99.57
Bihar	190	...	...	12	8	210	90.48
Goa	12	...	...	37	...	49	24.49
Gujarat	94	84	...	1,562	20	1,760	5.34
Haryana	350	...	...	58	71	479	73.07
Himachal Pradesh	177	5	...	11	12	205	86.34
Jammu & Kashmir	210	...	...	16	10	236	88.98
Karanataka	460	9	...	490	373	1,332	34.53
Kerala	194	...	...	34	32	260	74.62
Madhya Pradesh	1,841	40	...	345	424	2,650	69.47
Maharashtra	45	140	...	1,828	120	2,133	2.11
Manipur	31	...	...	...	6	37	83.78
Meghalaya	8	...	...	...	...	8	100.00
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	208	6	...	...	...	214	97.20
Punjab	479	2	7	139	46	673	71.17
Rajasthan	821	...	...	193	94	1,108	74.10
Sikkim	16	...	...	3	...	19	84.21
Tamil Nadu	901	68	...	699	497	2,165	41.62
Tripura	125	...	...	23	...	148	84.46
Uttar pradesh	505	65	...	2,843	44	3,457	14.61
West Bengal	34	1	...	1,249	32	1,316	2.58
A & N Islands	40	...	...	1	...	41	97.56
Chandigarh	24	...	...	5	1	30	80.00
D & N Haveli	5	...	...	...	1	6	83.33
Daman & Diu	2	...	...	1	...	3	66.67
Delhi	574	6	...	146	176	902	63.64
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	32	...	...	2	4	38	84.21
INDIA	7,916	426	7	9,704	1,994	20,047	39.49

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION
(b) High/Post Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Univer- sities	Private Body		Total	%age of Institutes Managed By Govt to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	810	4,472	...	688	777	6,747	12.01
Arunachal Pradesh	80	...	...	4	...	84	95.24
Assam	1,828	...	...	960	392	3,180	57.48
Bihar	3,595	...	...	179	63	3,837	93.69
Goa	61	...	...	273	4	338	18.05
Gujarat	112	260	...	3,319	29	3,720	3.01
Haryana	1,726	...	...	174	205	2,105	82.00
Himachal Pradesh	867	3	...	71	61	1,002	86.53
Jammu & Kashmir	916	...	...	65	58	1,039	88.16
Karanataka	1,406	27	...	2,119	969	4,521	31.10
Kerala	969	18	...	1,362	151	2,500	38.76
Madhya Pradesh	1,560	10	...	91	682	2,343	66.58
Maharashtra	185	677	...	5,368	2,917	9,147	2.02
Manipur	193	...	...	82	185	460	41.96
Meghalaya	22	...	...	364	26	412	5.34
Mizoram	90	...	...	99	84	273	32.97
Nagaland	72	...	...	46	71	189	38.10
Orissa	394	...	...	2,799	1,547	4,740	8.31
Punjab	1,764	4	...	237	99	2,104	83.84
Rajasthan	2,912	...	...	107	240	3,259	89.35
Sikkim	60	...	...	2	1	63	95.24
Tamil Nadu	1,894	83	...	352	874	3,203	59.13
Tripura	323	...	...	7	2	332	97.29
Uttar Pradesh	462	50	...	1,662	484	2,658	17.38
West Bengal	3	6	...	4,682	...	4,691	.06
A & N Islands	27	...	...	...	2	29	93.10
Chandigarh	36	...	...	1	14	51	70.59
D & N Haveli	4	...	...	1	1	6	66.67
Daman & Diu	14	...	...	3	...	17	82.35
Delhi	172	5	...	34	99	310	55.48
Lakshadweep	9	...	...	...	...	9	100.00
Pondicherry	59	...	...	15	7	81	72.84
INDIA	22,625	5,615	...	25,166	10,044	63,450	35.66

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT
 Schools for General Education
 (c) Middle/Senior Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%age of Institutes Managed By Govt to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	346	4,708	...	401	717	6,172	5.61
Arunachal pradesh	271	...	...	3	...	274	98.91
Assam	5,820	146	...	648	115	6,729	86.49
Bihar	12,961	...	...	384	71	13,416	96.61
Goa	95	...	...	13	1	109	87.16
Gujarat	68	15,552	...	982	1,549	18,151	.37
Haryana	1,197	1	...	14	189	1,401	85.44
Himachal Pradesh	1,012	16	...	28	33	1,089	92.93
Jammu & Kashmir	2,426	...	...	29	213	2,668	90.93
Karnataka	14,016	6	...	1,621	1,514	17,157	81.69
Kerala	960	28	...	1,852	88	2,928	32.79
Madhya Pradesh	12,199	933	...	360	2,754	16,246	75.09
Maharashtra	264	17,549	...	976	526	19,315	1.37
Manipur	308	...	...	94	250	652	47.24
Meghalaya	60	...	...	733	35	828	7.25
Mizoram	239	...	...	266	48	553	43.22
Nagaland	235	...	...	91	31	357	65.83
Orissa	3,650	1,420	...	6,010	280	11,360	32.13
Punjab	1,291	...	...	36	102	1,429	90.34
Rajasthan	8,139	...	...	221	1,653	10,013	81.28
Sikkim	119	...	...	3	...	122	97.54
Tamil Nadu	3,290	417	...	1,888	13	5,608	58.67
Tripura	421	...	...	4	6	431	97.68
Uttar pradesh	254	9,397	...	1,765	6,314	17,730	1.43
West Bengal	3	1	...	2,975	...	2,979	.10
A & N Islands	45	...	...	1	...	46	97.83
Chandigarh	13	...	...	...	19	32	40.63
D & N Haveli	37	...	...	3	2	42	88.10
Daman & Diu	19	...	...	1	...	20	95.00
Delhi	199	8	...	27	285	519	38.34
Lakshadweep	4	...	...	...	...	4	100.00
Pondicherry	81	...	...	6	31	118	68.64
INDIA	70,042	50,182	...	21,435	16,839	1,58,498	44.19

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Schools for General Education

(d) Primary/Junior/Basic-School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Univer- sities	Private Body		Total	%age of Institutes Managed By Govt to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	3,311	42,121	...	1,968	1,206	48,606	6.81
Arunachal pradesh	1,136	...	...	14	...	1,150	98.78
Assam	26,699	1,849	...	669	345	29,562	90.32
Bihar	52,511	...	...	521	31	53,063	98.96
Goa	976	...	...	3	54	1,033	94.48
Gujarat	66	13,264	...	198	548	14,076	.47
Haryana	5,248	...	...	72	138	5,458	96.15
Himachal Pradesh	7,482	12	...	22	92	7,608	98.34
Jammu & Kashmir	9,094	...	...	171	519	9,784	92.95
Karnataka	22,272	12	...	489	1,049	23,822	93.49
Kerala	2,521	68	...	3,983	147	6,719	37.52
Madhya Pradesh	56,517	9,269	...	1,112	4,424	71,322	79.24
Maharashtra	189	36,343	...	1,589	1,863	39,984	.47
Manipur	2,109	...	...	429	491	3,029	69.63
Meghalaya	6	2,799	...	954	240	3,999	.15
Mizoram	914	...	...	101	51	1,066	85.74
Nagaland	1,216	...	...	42	47	1,305	93.18
Orissa	40,607	...	...	561	36	41,204	98.55
Punjab	12,145	12	...	119	186	12,462	97.46
Rajasthan	2,838	26,688	...	250	2,678	32,454	8.74
Sikkim	527	...	...	...	...	527	100.00
Tamil Nadu	23,840	1,134	...	5,105	19	30,098	79.21
Tripura	863	1,235	...	12	3	2,113	40.84
Uttar pradesh	88	71,550	...	885	6,698	79,221	.11
West Bengal	...	48,735	...	...	...	48,735	...
A & N Islands	181	...	...	...	7	188	96.28
Chandigarh	30	...	...	...	26	56	53.57
D & N Haveli	115	...	...	10	1	126	91.27
Daman & Diu	43	...	...	3	...	46	93.48
Delhi	...	1,778	...	56	238	2,072	...
Lakshadweep	19	...	...	...	...	19	100.00
Pondicherry	265	...	...	7	69	341	77.71
INDIA	2,73,828	2,56,869	...	19,345	21,206	5,71,248	47.94

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT
 Schools for General Education
 (e) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic-School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Univer- sities	Private Body		Total	%age of Institutes Managed By Govt to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	5	19	...	4	1	29	17.24
Arunachal pradesh	249	...	...	...	...	249	100.00
Assam	450	13	...	19	...	482	93.36
Bihar	1	...	...	...	...	1	100.00
Goa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	...	596	...	1,596	183	2,375	...
Haryana	27	...	...	...	...	27	100.00
Himachal Pradesh	13	...	...	...	1	14	92.86
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	2,519	176	...	705	1,820	5,220	48.26
Kerala	55	...	...	102	...	157	35.03
Madhya Pradesh	309	59	...	86	641	1,095	28.22
Maharashtra	208	1,601	...	311	387	2,507	8.30
Manipur	1	...	...	...	...	1	100.00
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	2	...	...	...	...	2	100.00
Rajasthan	18	...	...	9	3	30	60.00
Sikkim	723	...	...	...	...	723	100.00
Tamil Nadu	...	...	...	22	...	22	...
Tripura	3,295	...	...	111	...	3,406	96.74
Uttar pradesh	1	5	...	22	9	37	2.70
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	4	...	...	...	19	23	17.39
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	569	...	...	...	569	...
Lakshadweep	9	...	...	...	...	9	100.00
Pondicherry	41	...	...	...	131	172	23.84
INDIA	7,930	3,038	...	2,987	3,195	17,150	46.24

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)
A-Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges(Old Pattern)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	712	106	818	431040	189501	620541
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bihar	47	2	49	18904	4750	23654
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	6	0	6	407	265	672
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	211	24	235	58051	23231	81282
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	2	0	2	359	208	567
Pondicherry	1	0	1	209	144	353
INDIA	979	132	1111	508970	218099	727069

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

B-Boards of Intermediate and/or Secondary Education

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	2	0	2	0	0	0
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	2	0	2	0	0	0
Bihar	2	0	2	0	0	0
Goa	1	0	1	0	0	0
Gujarat	2	0	2	0	0	0
Haryana	1	0	1	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	1	0	0	0
Karanataka	2	0	2	0	0	0
Kerala	1	0	1	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	1	0	1	0	0	0
Maharashtra	1	0	1	0	0	0
Manipur	2	0	2	0	0	0
Meghalaya	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mizoram	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nagaland	1	0	1	0	0	0
Orissa	2	0	2	0	0	0
Punjab	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rajasthan	1	0	1	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	2	0	2	0	0	0
Tripura	1	0	1	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	1	0	1	0	0	0
West Bengal	2	0	2	0	0	0
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	3	0	3	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	35	0	35	0	0	0

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

(a) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)-(contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(i) Higher Secondary schools with Academic streams

STATE/UNION TERROTY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	49	1	50	33303	24090	57393
Arunachal pradesh	54	1	55	17787	11256	29043
Assam	431	32	463	213154	108639	321793
Bihar	186	24	210	159940	49082	209022
Goa	24	0	24	3844	3158	7002
Gujarat	1314	164	1478	672494	438133	1110627
Haryana	388	91	479	324547	171938	496485
Himachal Pradesh	171	7	178	84159	50063	134222
Jammu & Kashmir	194	42	236	69189	33588	102777
Karanataka	1226	106	1332	469973	253150	723123
Kerala	127	3	130	33298	27294	60592
Madhya Pradesh	2177	473	2650	935010	394008	1329018
Maharashtra	1986	147	2133	1500599	906637	2407236
Manipur	35	2	37	13967	8571	22538
Meghalaya	8	0	8	3080	1570	4650
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	214	0	214	60290	41194	101484
Punjab	343	80	423	237435	174637	412072
Rajasthan	793	169	962	520405	199144	719549
Sikkim	17	1	18	7874	6278	14152
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	132	16	148	68439	50913	119352
Uttar pradesh	2947	510	3457	2734598	846125	3580723
West Bengal	1106	210	1316	651351	412753	1064104
A & N Islands	38	0	38	14782	12488	27270
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	6	0	6	2632	1530	4162
Daman & Diu	3	0	3	961	566	1527
Delhi	523	227	750	455039	339653	794692
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	12	5	17	6815	5682	12497
INDIA	14504	2311	16815	9294965	4572140	13867105

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(ccntd.)

(a) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)-(contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(1i) Higher Secondary Schools with vocational stream

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	133	18	151	43210	28326	71536
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	130	0	130	7595	5739	13334
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	1	1	0	1235	1235
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daaman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	65	87	152	46950	64202	111152
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	1	0	1	317	7	324
INDIA	329	106	435	98072	99509	197581

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

(a) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)-(contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic & Vocational stream

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goa	24	1	25	7395	6396	13791
Gujarat	112	19	131	72479	60127	132606
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	25	2	27	18303	9562	27865
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	216	34	250	134669	93471	228140
Rajasthan	115	31	146	127978	39547	167525
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	1810	355	2165	1556369	1061132	2617501
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N Islands	2	1	3	1242	1338	2580
Chandigarh	17	13	30	21064	21924	42988
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	15	5	20	18859	13271	32130
INDIA	2336	461	2797	1958358	1306768	3265126

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

C-School for General Education(Contd.)

Total(a)-(itoiii)-Higher Secondary School(10+2 Pattern)-(Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	49	1	50	33303	24090	57393
Arunachal pradesh	54	1	55	17787	11256	29043
Assam	431	32	463	213154	108639	321793
Bihar	186	24	210	159940	49082	209022
Goa	48	1	49	11239	9554	20793
Gujarat	1559	201	1760	788183	526586	1314769
Haryana	388	91	479	324547	171933	496485
Himachal Pradesh	196	9	205	102462	59625	162087
Jammu & Kashmir	194	42	236	69189	33528	102777
Karanataka	1226	106	1332	469973	253150	723123
Kerala	257	3	260	40893	33033	73926
Madhya Pradesh	2177	473	2650	935010	394008	1329018
Maharashtra	1986	147	2133	1500599	906637	2407236
Manipur	35	2	37	13967	8571	22538
Meghalaya	8	0	8	3080	1570	4650
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	214	0	214	60290	41194	101484
Punjab	559	114	673	372104	268108	640212
Rajasthan	908	200	1108	648383	238691	887074
Sikkim	17	2	19	7874	7513	15387
Tamil Nadu	1810	355	2165	1556369	1061132	2617501
Tripura	132	16	148	68439	50913	119352
Uttar pradesh	2947	510	3457	2734598	846125	3580723
West Bengal	1106	210	1316	651351	412753	1064104
A & N Islands	40	1	41	16024	13826	29850
Chandigarh	17	13	30	21064	21924	42988
D & N Haveli	6	0	6	2632	1530	4162
Daman & Diu	3	0	3	961	566	1527
Delhi	588	314	902	501989	403855	905844
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	28	10	38	25991	18960	44951
INDIA	17169	2878	20047	11351395	5978417	17329812

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)
 (C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)
 (b)-High/post Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	6209	538	6747	1782940	1185021	2967961
Arunachal pradesh	83	1	84	14462	10638	25100
Assam	2703	477	3180	513677	374207	887884
Bihar	3189	648	3837	1222730	396406	1619136
Goa	328	10	338	94598	82556	177154
Gujarat	3536	184	3720	382859	218234	601093
Haryana	1826	279	2105	794607	494855	1289462
Himachal Pradesh	967	35	1002	174933	140727	315660
Jammu & Kashmir	836	203	1039	219658	131802	351460
Karanataka	4091	430	4521	623610	437644	1061254
Kerala	2262	238	2500	1383139	1384811	2767950
Madhya Pradesh	2135	208	2343	353449	169599	523048
Maharashtra	8313	834	9147	2276742	1638145	3914887
Manipur	411	49	460	86560	75489	162049
Meghalaya	392	20	412	37260	38554	75814
Mizoram	271	2	273	15980	15848	31828
Nagaland	188	1	189	54649	48674	103323
Orissa	4199	541	4740	537544	234387	771931
Punjab	1837	267	2104	493915	390588	884503
Rajasthan	2811	448	3259	729586	246213	975799
Sikkim	60	3	63	14366	12416	26782
Tamil Nadu	2867	336	3203	961884	775612	1737496
Tripura	314	18	332	74390	61090	135480
Uttar pradesh	2308	350	2658	948245	333965	1282210
West Bengal	3659	1032	4691	1608023	1011309	2619332
A & N Islands	29	0	29	7607	6596	14203
Chandigarh	49	2	51	25898	22261	48159
D & N Haveli	6	0	6	518	281	799
Daman & Diu	17	0	17	3147	2420	5567
Delhi	244	66	310	126508	88280	214788
Lakshadweep	9	0	9	2986	1929	4915
Pondicherry	66	15	81	27160	25709	52869
INDIA	56215	7235	63450	15593630	10056266	25649896

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT (contd.)
 (C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)
 (c)-Middle/Senior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	6131	41	6172	948338	721050	1669388
Arunachal Pradesh	274	0	274	24607	16564	41171
Assam	6267	462	6729	532708	365456	898164
Bihar	12344	1072	13416	2959562	1450009	4409371
Goa	109	0	109	8067	7320	15387
Gujarat	16574	1577	18151	3331530	2458895	5788425
Haryana	1231	170	1401	260086	221531	481617
Himachal Pradesh	1071	18	1089	66265	53758	120023
Jammu & Kashmir	1986	682	2668	269497	159843	429340
Karnataka	16459	698	17157	2917992	2482064	5400056
Kerala	2908	20	2928	833664	771219	1604883
Madhya Pradesh	14747	1499	16266	1824673	892164	2716837
Maharashtra	18417	898	19315	3258338	2822908	6081246
Manipur	632	20	652	60938	52186	113124
Meghalaya	824	4	828	33200	32570	65770
Mizoram	553	0	553	22648	19380	42028
Nagaland	357	0	357	41757	35458	77215
Orissa	11199	161	11360	666034	409651	1075685
Punjab	1376	53	1429	111079	88343	199422
Rajasthan	8779	1234	10013	1696777	743283	2440060
Sikkim	122	0	122	13073	11395	24468
Tamil Nadu	5608	0	5608	1714650	1403241	3117891
Tripura	423	8	431	64762	52299	117061
Uttar Pradesh	14120	3610	17730	2108106	750366	2858472
West Bengal	2443	536	2979	522438	401345	923783
A & N Islands	46	0	46	8300	7492	15792
Chandigarh	32	0	32	6924	5683	12607
D & N Haveli	42	0	42	7669	5138	12807
Daman & Diu	20	0	20	3835	3337	7172
Delhi	447	72	519	84321	45325	129646
Lakshadweep	2	2	4	1329	1588	2917
Pondicherry	107	11	118	26732	24692	51424
INDIA	145650	12848	158498	24429699	16513553	40943252

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(d)-Primary/Junior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	48297	309	48606	2854441	2368263	5222704
Arunachal pradesh	1149	1	1150	45650	32083	77733
Assam	29080	482	29562	1541703	1227473	2769176
Bihar	49136	3927	53063	3976287	2136263	6112550
Goa	1033	0	1033	32193	30351	62544
Gujarat	13881	195	14076	849196	610746	1459942
Haryana	4596	862	5458	453796	449227	903023
Himachal Pradesh	7581	27	7608	347528	318434	665962
Jammu & Kashmir	6613	3171	9784	279232	190601	469833
Karanataka	23424	398	23822	1107349	971954	2079303
Kerala	6679	40	6719	780009	747578	1527587
Madhya Pradesh	66581	4741	71322	4612536	3320543	7933079
Maharashtra	38746	1238	39984	2648808	2335065	4983873
Manipur	2966	63	3029	104036	96631	200667
Meghalaya	3994	5	3999	184368	173492	357860
Mizoram	1065	1	1066	51425	47346	98771
Nagaland	1305	0	1305	64392	60539	124931
Orissa	40774	430	41204	2166000	1540000	3706000
Punjab	12279	183	12462	999322	857011	1856333
Rajasthan	30501	1953	32454	2285254	1137279	3422533
Sikkim	527	0	527	19434	16628	36062
Tamil Nadu	30098	0	30098	3038862	2633249	5672111
Tripura	2113	0	2113	127406	105277	232683
Uttar pradesh	74889	4332	79221	8287456	4247270	12534726
West Bengal	48248	487	48735	4003094	3083135	7086229
A & N Islands	188	0	188	8490	7792	16282
Chandigarh	56	0	56	9605	8122	17727
D & N Haveli	126	0	126	4494	2718	7212
Daman & Diu	46	0	46	5601	4946	10547
Delhi	1093	979	2072	364419	361950	726369
Lakshadweep	19	0	19	3064	2557	5621
Pondicherry	325	16	341	25789	24651	50440
INDIA	547408	23840	571248	41281239	29149174	70430413

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(e)-Pre-primary/Pre-Basic schools

STATE/UNION TERROTY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	29	0	29	1052	1027	2079
Arunachal pradesh	249	0	249	8853	7081	15934
Assam	417	65	482	13130	11390	24520
Bihar	1	0	1	20	25	45
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	2375	0	2375	90317	65642	155959
Haryana	27	0	27	556	602	1158
Himachal Pradesh	14	0	14	278	261	539
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	5220	0	5220	181800	157620	339420
Kerala	157	0	157	4614	4517	9131
Madhya Pradesh	665	430	1095	74566	38568	113134
Maharashtra	2505	2	2507	73112	63444	136556
Manipur	1	0	1	39	32	71
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	2	0	2	76	48	124
Rajasthan	14	16	30	2602	4282	6884
Sikkim	723	0	723	9013	7605	16618
Tamil Nadu	22	0	22	2173	2435	4608
Tripura	3406	0	3406	8221	81416	163635
Uttar pradesh	15	22	37	502	5571	10548
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N Islands	23	0	23	935	896	1831
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	444	125	569	33417	35436	68847
Lakshadweep	9	0	9	500	490	990
Pondicherry	166	6	172	7318	5161	12479
INDIA	16484	666	17150	591617	493493	1085110

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

D-9921
DOC. No.....
Date 31-7-98

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

Total C-(a to e)-All schools for General Education(Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	60715	889	61604	5620074	4299451	9919525
Arunachal pradesh	1809	3	1812	111359	77622	188981
Assam	38898	1518	40416	2814372	2087165	4901537
Bihar	64856	5671	70527	8318339	4031785	12350124
Goa	1518	11	1529	146097	129781	275878
Gujarat	37925	2157	40082	5442085	3878103	9320188
Haryana	8068	1402	9470	1833592	1338153	3171745
Himachal Pradesh	9829	89	9918	691466	572805	1264271
Jammu & Kashmir	9629	4098	13727	837576	515834	1353410
Karnataka	50420	1632	52052	5300724	4302432	9603156
Kerala	12263	301	12564	3042319	2941158	5983477
Madhya Pradesh	86305	7351	93656	7800234	4814882	12615116
Maharashtra	69967	3119	73086	9757599	7766199	17523798
Manipur	4045	134	4179	265540	232909	498449
Meghalaya	5218	29	5247	257908	246186	504094
Mizoram	1889	3	1892	90053	82574	172627
Nagaland	1850	1	1851	160798	144671	305469
Orissa	56386	1132	57518	3429868	2225232	5655100
Punjab	16053	617	16670	1976496	1604098	3580594
Rajasthan	43013	3851	46864	5362602	2369748	7732350
Sikkim	1449	5	1454	63760	55557	119317
Tamil Nadu	40405	691	41096	7273938	5875669	13149607
Tripura	6388	42	6430	417216	350995	768211
Uttar pradesh	94279	8824	103103	14083432	6183247	20266679
West Bengal	55456	2265	57721	6784906	4908542	11693448
A & N Islands	326	1	327	41356	36602	77958
Chandigarh	154	15	169	63491	57990	121481
D & N Haveli	180	0	180	15313	9667	24980
Daman & Diu	86	0	86	13544	11269	24813
Delhi	2816	1556	4372	1110654	934840	2045494
Lakshadweep	39	2	41	7879	6564	14443
Pondicherry	692	58	750	112990	99173	212163
INDIA	782926	47467	830393	93247580	62190903	155438483

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(a) Agriculture & forestry

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	28	0	28	3523	167	3690
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	1	0	1	183	591	774
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	29	0	29	3706	758	4464

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(b) Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arunachal pradesh	1	0	1	0	27	27
Assam	0	4	4	0	151	151
Bihar	0	1	1	0	0	0
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	0	4	4	0	365	365
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bengal	0	7	7	0	990	990
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	1	16	17	0	1533	1533

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd..)

(c) Teacher Training

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	7	1	8	370	339	709
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	4	0	4	34	6	40
Orissa	55	16	71	3251	3228	6479
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	1	0	1	63	21	84
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	1	0	1	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	62	52	114	2618	1867	4485
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	130	69	199	6336	5461	11797

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric Level)-(contd.)

(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arunachal pradesh	2	0	2	157	19	176
Assam	6	10	16	354	271	625
Bihar	7	9	16	1161	838	1999
Goa	4	0	4	850	267	1117
Gujarat	133	14	147	7433	961	8394
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	4	12	16	553	602	1155
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	125	58	183	20876	6282	27158
Madhya Pradesh	18	11	29	2133	685	2818
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manipur	19	0	19	153	487	640
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	26	0	26	5768	23	5791
Punjab	2	36	38	268	2039	2307
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	1	0	1	90	3	93
Tamil Nadu	132	43	175	20166	6086	26252
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	12	0	12	2438	0	2438
West Bengal	39	122	161	5588	6989	12577
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	2	0	2	164	12	176
Delhi	2	1	3	231	145	376
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	1	1	0	314	314
INDIA	534	317	851	68383	26023	94406

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(e) Music & Fine Arts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	33	8	41	2799	2140	4939
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goa	6	0	6	679	763	1442
Gujarat	16	1	17	1198	1214	2412
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	11	1	12	700	409	1109
Madhya Pradesh	2	5	7	221	653	874
Maharashtra	20	0	20	1278	1727	3005
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	8	0	8	475	538	1013
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	0	3	3	0	254	254
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	4	2	6	303	843	1146
West Bengal	18	19	37	1835	3184	5019
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	118	39	157	9488	11725	21213

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(f) For the handicapped

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	31	1	32	2581	1257	3838
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	5	0	5	355	171	526
Bihar	9	1	10	369	75	444
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	74	7	81	4036	1656	5692
Haryana	6	0	6	375	99	474
Himachal Pradesh	5	0	5	90	35	125
Jammu & Kashmir	2	0	2	105	9	114
Karnataka	11	0	11	714	130	844
Kerala	23	0	23	1720	956	2676
Madhya Pradesh	8	1	9	630	281	911
Maharashtra	27	0	27	1574	521	2095
Manipur	2	0	2	80	58	138
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	41	0	41	4507	388	4895
Punjab	8	0	8	249	85	334
Rajasthan	9	0	9	669	234	903
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	75	0	75	4074	2507	6581
Tripura	3	1	4	92	69	161
Uttar pradesh	17	0	17	1057	291	1348
West Bengal	18	0	18	857	543	1400
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	1	0	1	60	0	60
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	10	3	13	956	459	1415
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	2	0	2	215	106	321
INDIA	387	14	401	25365	9930	35295

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(g) Reformatory/Certified

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	13	1	14	1522	82	1604
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	4	0	4	170	0	170
Bihar	1	0	1	0	0	0
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	4	2	6	208	93	301
Haryana	1	0	1	39	0	39
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	12	4	16	1448	210	1658
Kerala	6	0	6	249	79	328
Madhya Pradesh	3	0	3	192	0	192
Maharashtra	8	0	8	834	60	894
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	1	0	1	367	119	486
Punjab	1	0	1	95	0	95
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	17	2	19	1514	120	1634
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bengal	1	0	1	107	0	107
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	3	2	5	269	200	469
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	75	11	86	7014	963	7977

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(h) Oriental Studies

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	19	1	20	1464	1754	3218
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	126	0	126	6846	1397	8243
Bihar	625	6	631	74843	22731	97574
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	32	0	32	1986	389	2375
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	270	0	270	21859	10918	32777
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	107	0	107	4760	511	5271
Maharashtra	45	0	45	2476	1762	4238
Manipur	18	0	18	277	191	468
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	19	2	21	4582	2615	7197
Tripura	54	0	54	2363	1762	4125
Uttar pradesh	1243	46	1289	114072	18431	132503
West Bengal	1079	9	1088	34134	10712	44846
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	3637	64	3701	269662	73173	342835

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(i) Social(Adult) Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	45380	60230	105610	453800	602300	1056100
Arunachal pradesh	850	14	864	10381	9056	19431
Assam	6603	4014	10617	230649	206531	437180
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goa	928	0	928	3787	12312	16099
Gujarat	1152	1196	2348	42839	48839	91678
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karanataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	6012	4128	10140	320405	143378	463783
Maharashtra	1874	2708	4582	55518	77971	133489
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	800	0	800	9427	6870	16297
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	1308	795	2103	54524	41102	95626
Sikkim	477	123	600	5364	2298	7662
Tamil Nadu	72674	0	72674	260133	467678	727811
Tripura	1018	1397	2415	19353	23970	43323
Uttar pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bengal	22367	5704	28071	522753	220392	743145
A & N Islands	33	0	33	2673	3527	6200
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	150	0	150	2748	1752	4500
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	628	2686	3314	18305	88107	106412
Lakshadweep	7	57	64	91	966	1057
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	162261	83052	245313	2012750	1957043	3969793

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(j) Others(Jr. Technical)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arunachal pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	7	0	7	502	43	545
Bihar	1	0	1	95	0	95
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	0	1	1	0	26	26
Manipur	37	0	37	361	357	718
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	1	0	1	34	22	56
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	3	0	3	2192	890	3082
Uttar pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bengal	0	1	1	0	60	60
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	49	- 2	51	3184	1398	4582

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(j) Others(Commercial)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arunachat pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	36	0	36	4668	1644	6312
Bihar	1	0	1	40	0	40
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	1	0	1	31	22	53
Manipur	1	0	1	64	27	91
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Bengal	2	0	2	870	592	1462
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	41	0	41	5673	2285	7958

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

D-All Institutions Imparting Instruction in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level(Below Matric level)

Total-[D-(a to j)-(Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	45443	60233	105676	459367	605393	1064760
Arunachal pradesh	853	14	867	10538	9096	19634
Assam	6820	4036	10856	246343	212348	458691
Bihar	644	17	661	76508	23644	100152
Goa	938	0	938	5316	13342	18658
Gujarat	1411	1220	2631	57700	53152	110852
Haryana	7	0	7	414	99	513
Himachal Pradesh	9	12	21	643	637	1280
Jammu & Kashmir	2	0	2	105	9	114
Karnataka	293	4	297	24021	11258	35279
Kerala	165	59	224	23545	7726	31271
Madhya Pradesh	6150	4149	10299	328341	145873	474214
Maharashtra	2003	2709	4712	65234	82256	147490
Manipur	77	0	77	935	1120	2055
Meghalaya	807	1	808	9797	7209	17006
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	5	0	5	68	28	96
Orissa	123	16	139	13893	3758	17651
Punjab	11	36	47	612	2124	2736
Rajasthan	1326	795	2121	55851	42465	98316
Sikkim	479	123	602	5517	2322	7839
Tamil Nadu	72917	50	72967	290469	479260	769729
Tripura	1079	1398	2477	24000	26691	50691
Uttar pradesh	1338	100	1438	120488	21432	141920
West Bengal	23524	5862	29386	566144	243462	809606
A & N Islands	33	0	33	2673	3527	6200
Chandigarh	1	0	1	60	0	60
D & N Haveli	150	0	150	2748	1752	4500
Daman & Diu	2	0	2	164	12	176
Delhi	643	2692	3335	19761	88911	108672
Lakshadweep	7	57	64	91	966	1057
Pondicherry	2	1	3	215	420	635
INDIA	167262	83584	250846	2411561	2090292	4501853

TABLE IV-NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ANDTHEIR ENROLMENT-(contd.)

Grand Total(A+B+C+D)-Number of All Types of Educational Institutions and their Enrolment-(Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	FOR BOYS	FOR GIRLS	FOR ALL PERSONS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	106872	61228	168100	6510481	5094345	11604826
Arunachal pradesh	2662	17	2679	121897	86718	208615
Assam	45720	5554	51274	3060715	2299513	5360228
Bihar	65549	5690	71239	8413751	4060179	12473930
Goa	2457	11	2468	151413	143123	294536
Gujarat	39338	3377	42715	5499785	3931255	9431040
Haryana	8076	1402	9478	1834006	1338252	3172258
Himachal Pradesh	9839	101	9940	692109	573442	1265551
Jammu & Kashmir	9632	4098	13730	837681	515843	1353524
Karanataka	50715	1636	52351	5324745	4313690	9638435
Kerala	12429	360	12789	3065864	2948884	6014748
Madhya Pradesh	92456	11500	103956	8128575	4960755	13089330
Maharashtra	71971	5828	77799	9822833	7848455	17671288
Manipur	4124	134	4258	266475	234029	500504
Meghalaya	6026	30	6056	267705	253395	521100
Mizoram	1896	3	1899	90460	82839	173299
Nagaland	1856	1	1857	160866	144699	305565
Orissa	56722	1172	57894	3501812	2252221	5754033
Punjab	16065	653	16718	1977108	1606222	3583330
Rajasthan	44340	4646	48986	5418453	2412213	7830666
Sikkim	1928	128	2056	69277	57879	127156
Tamil Nadu	113324	741	114065	7564407	6354929	13919336
Tripura	7468	1440	8908	441216	377686	818902
Uttar pradesh	95618	8924	104542	14203920	6204679	20408599
West Bengal	78982	8127	87109	7351050	5152004	12503054
A & N Islands	359	1	360	44029	40129	84158
Chandigarh	155	15	170	63551	57990	121541
D & N Haveli	330	0	330	18061	11419	29480
Daman & Diu	88	0	88	13708	11281	24989
Delhi	3462	4248	7710	1130415	1023751	2154166
Lakshadweep	48	59	107	8329	7738	16067
Pondicherry	695	59	754	113414	99737	213151
INDIA	951202	131183	1082385	96168111	64499294	160667405

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)

BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

A- Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges(Old Pattern)(contd)

State/Union Territory	(a) Arts							
	Boys		Girls		Total			
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Andhra Pradesh	1,30,318	1,05,555	58,913	51,316	2,35,873	1,10,229	3,46,102	
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar	6,673	5,896	1,942	1,607	12,569	3,549	16,118	
Goa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haryana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahareshtra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	274	133	182	83	407	265	672	
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	24,962	24,529	11,099	10,484	49,491	21,583	71,074	
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tripura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	54	43	28	24	97	52	149	
Pondicherry	26	21	16	18	47	34	81	
INDIA	1,62,307	1,36,177	72,180	63,532	2,98,484	1,35,712	4,34,196	

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)

BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

A- Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges(Old Pattern)(contd)

State/Union Territory	(b) Science								Total 15	
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
	Ist Year 1	2nd Year 9	Ist Year 10	2nd Year 11	Ist Year 12	2nd Year 13	Ist Year 14	2nd Year 15		
Andhra Pradesh	99,451	86,015	39,812	37,004	1,85,466	76,816	2,62,282			
Arunachal pradesh		
Assam		
Bihar	2,612	2,329	600	453	4,941	1,053	5,994			
Goa		
Gujarat		
Haryana		
Himachal Pradesh		
Jammu & Kashmir		
Karanataka		
Kerala		
Madhya Pradesh		
Maharashtra		
Manipur		
Meghalaya		
Mizoram		
Nagaland		
Orissa	2,610	2,562	836	542	5,172	1,378	6,550			
Punjab		
Rajasthan		
Sikkim		
Tamil Nadu		
Tripura		
Uttar pradesh		
West Bengal		
A & N Islands		
Chandigarh		
D & N Kaveti		
Daman & Diu		
Delhi		
Lakshadweep	109	74	58	58	183	116	299			
Pondicherry	57	54	40	24	111	64	175			
INDIA	1,04,839	91,034	41,346	38,081	1,95,873	79,427	2,75,300			

**TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)
Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges(Old Pattern)(contd.)**

State/Union Territory 1	(c) Commerce							
	Boys		Girls		Total			
	1st Year 16	2nd Year 17	1st Year 18	2nd Year 19	Boys 20	Girls 21	Total 22	
Andhra Pradesh	5,951	3,750	1,463	993	9,701	2,456	12,157	
Arunachal Pradesh	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Assam	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Bihar	683	706	81	67	1,394	148	1,542	
Goa	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Gujarat	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Haryana	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Himachal Pradesh	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Jammu & Kashmir	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Karnataka	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Kerala	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Madhya Pradesh	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Maharashtra	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Manipur	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Meghalaya	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Mizoram	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Nagaland	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Orissa	1,706	1,682	140	130	3,388	270	3,658	
Punjab	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Rajasthan	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Sikkim	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Tamil Nadu	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Tripura	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Uttar Pradesh	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
West Bengal	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
A & N Islands	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Chandigarh	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
D & N Haveli	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Daman & Diu	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Delhi	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Lakshadweep	51	28	25	15	79	40	119	
Pondicherry	28	23	21	25	51	46	97	
INDIA	8,424	6,189	1,730	1,230	14,613	2,960	17,573	

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

A- Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges(Old Pattern)(contd)

State/Union Territory	Total(a+b+c)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	4,31,040	1,89,501	6,20,541
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...
Bihar	18,904	4,750	23,654
Goa	...	...	...
Gujarat	...	...	...
Haryana	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...
Karanataka	...	...	...
Kerala	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...
Maharashtra	...	...	...
Manipur	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...
Mizoram	407	265	672
Nagaland	...	...	...
Orissa	58,051	23,231	81,282
Punjab	...	...	...
Rajasthan	...	...	...
Sikkim	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	...	...	...
Tripura	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...
West Bengal	...	...	...
A & N Islands	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	359	208	567
Pondicherry	209	144	353
INDIA	5,08,970	2,18,099	7,27,069

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

B - Higher Secondary School(10+2 Pattern) (contd.)

State/Union Territory	(a) Arts				Total		
	Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls	Total
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year			
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Andhra Pradesh	170	115	184	162	285	346	631
Arunachal pradesh	1,438	1,587	674	540	3,025	1,214	4,239
Assam	19,446	15,038	12,524	8,907	34,484	21,431	55,915
Bihar	5,291	5,649	2,901	2,321	10,940	5,222	16,162
Goa	1,432	859	1,842	1,365	2,291	3,207	5,498
Gujarat	62,998	52,220	54,766	46,012	1,15,218	1,00,778	2,15,996
Haryana	44,974	38,724	20,255	16,957	83,698	37,212	1,20,910
Himachal Pradesh	18,995	11,818	10,507	7,069	30,813	17,576	48,389
Jammu & Kashmir	10,886	8,561	6,375	4,794	19,447	11,169	30,616
Karanataka	57,115	49,040	42,734	21,163	1,06,155	63,897	1,70,056
Kerala	863	911	955	691	1,774	1,646	3,420
Madhya Pradesh	57,932	67,705	39,504	36,773	1,25,637	76,277	2,01,914
Maharashtra	70,873	66,153	48,183	41,851	1,37,026	90,034	2,27,060
Manipur	962	942	715	662	1,904	1,377	3,281
Meghalaya	208	193	95	79	401	174	575
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	3,109	3,042	2,726	2,665	6,151	5,391	11,542
Punjab	30,713	28,616	23,469	22,517	59,329	45,986	1,05,315
Rajasthan	52,678	49,651	20,101	17,777	1,02,329	37,878	1,40,207
Sikkim	432	486	332	236	918	568	1,486
Tamil Nadu	42,636	32,749	28,953	21,972	75,385	50,925	1,26,310
Tripura	4,000	2,939	3,297	2,443	6,939	5,740	12,679
Uttar pradesh	2,35,740	1,88,918	1,10,644	1,07,701	4,24,658	2,18,345	6,43,003
West Bengal	1,38,705	1,15,600	92,522	89,721	2,54,305	1,82,243	4,36,548
A & N Islands	670	414	501	414	1,084	915	1,999
Chandigarh	1,721	1,271	2,319	1,934	2,992	4,253	7,245
D & N Haveli	195	183	142	113	378	255	633
Daman & Diu	196	137	140	151	333	291	624
Delhi	22,699	20,612	19,034	17,151	43,311	36,185	79,496
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	245	172	354	331	417	685	1,102
INDIA	8,87,322	7,64,305	5,46,748	4,74,472	16,51,627	10,21,220	26,72,851

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

B - Higher Secondary School(10+2 Pattern) (contd.)

State/Union Territory	(b) Science				Total		
	Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls	Total
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year			
1	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Andhra Pradesh	1,154	878	811	682	2,032	1,493	3,525
Arunachal pradesh	481	728	223	182	1,209	405	1,614
Assam	7,188	6,394	3,507	2,924	13,582	6,431	20,013
Bihar	3,993	3,692	2,013	1,192	7,685	3,205	10,890
Goa	1,406	1,306	1,158	965	2,712	2,123	4,835
Gujarat	30,383	23,715	11,869	8,123	54,098	19,992	74,090
Haryana	7,459	6,262	2,524	2,150	13,721	4,674	18,395
Himachal Pradesh	4,069	2,807	1,376	931	6,876	2,307	9,183
Jammu & Kashmir	8,552	5,185	4,552	4,700	13,737	9,252	22,989
Karnataka	38,840	33,351	17,068	11,470	72,191	28,538	1,00,729
Kerala	2,539	2,167	2,515	1,882	4,706	4,397	9,103
Madhya Pradesh	1,09,917	1,02,523	30,871	27,929	2,12,440	58,800	2,71,240
Maharashtra	38,247	35,129	16,454	13,954	73,376	30,408	1,03,784
Manipur	802	838	479	421	1,640	900	2,540
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	343	299	187	156	642	343	985
Punjab	4,708	4,681	2,486	2,564	9,389	5,050	14,439
Rajasthan	35,148	34,046	6,989	6,457	69,194	13,446	82,640
Sikkim	255	275	116	223	530	339	869
Tamil Nadu	72,831	58,836	46,159	44,938	1,31,667	91,097	2,22,764
Tripura	1,419	1,241	403	376	2,660	779	3,439
Uttar pradesh	1,43,867	1,16,391	9,941	9,752	2,60,258	19,693	2,79,951
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	359	392	329	234	751	563	1,314
Chandigarh	806	723	808	584	1,529	1,392	2,921
D & N Haveli	87	59	49	25	146	74	220
Daman & Diu	78	84	24	37	162	61	223
Delhi	11,155	9,653	10,480	9,863	20,808	20,343	41,151
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	1,600	1,166	1,411	1,180	2,766	2,591	5,357
INDIA	5,27,686	4,52,821	1,74,802	1,53,894	9,80,507	3,28,696	13,09,203

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

8 - Higher Secondary School(10+2 Pattern) (contd.)

State/Union Territory	(C) Commerce				Total		
	Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls	Total
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year			
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Andhra Pradesh	168	120	261	206	288	467	755
Arunachal pradesh	49	42	22	11	91	33	124
Assam	2,930	1,521	1,314	886	4,451	2,200	6,651
Bihar	579	486	155	123	1,065	278	1,343
Goa	2,792	1,928	1,804	1,467	4,720	3,271	7,991
Gujarat	45,265	37,454	26,681	23,808	82,719	50,489	1,33,208
Haryana	7,080	6,161	2,857	2,422	13,241	5,279	18,520
Himachal Pradesh	1,358	1,047	441	283	2,405	724	3,129
Jammu & Kashmir	4,925	4,658	2,530	1,550	9,583	4,080	13,663
Karnataka	23,390	20,083	16,532	8,252	43,473	24,784	68,257
Kerala	160	134	114	76	294	190	484
Madhya Pradesh	20,745	23,213	5,296	4,870	43,958	10,166	54,124
Maharashtra	43,658	38,856	24,197	20,932	82,514	45,129	1,27,643
Manipur	173	151	110	56	324	166	490
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	219	205	35	34	424	69	493
Punjab	2,682	2,420	1,347	1,139	5,102	2,486	7,588
Rajasthan	18,179	20,292	3,816	3,951	38,471	7,767	46,238
Sikkim	104	108	42	12	212	54	266
Tamil Nadu	28,707	22,128	23,405	17,893	50,835	41,298	92,133
Tripura	1,294	1,025	190	94	2,319	284	2,603
Uttar pradesh	43,120	34,887	3,130	3,036	78,007	6,166	84,173
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	58	53	31	28	111	59	170
Chandigarh	278	262	194	177	540	371	911
D & N Haveli	118	74	57	61	192	118	310
Daman & Diu	233	233	126	88	466	214	680
Delhi	12,073	10,977	12,793	9,305	23,050	22,098	45,148
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	645	439	613	426	1,084	1,039	2,123
INDIA	2,60,982	2,28,957	1,28,093	1,01,186	4,89,939	2,29,279	7,19,218

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

B - Higher Secondary School(10+2 Pattern) (contd.)

State/Union Territory	(d) Vocational							
	Boys		Girls		Total			
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	374	294	121	60	668	181	849	
Bihar	686	705	158	102	1,391	260	1,651	
Goa	953	563	597	356	1,516	953	2,469	
Gujarat	13,370	12,429	8,181	7,610	25,799	15,791	41,590	
Haryana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	542	393	164	153	935	317	1,252	
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	3,800	3,795	2,870	2,869	7,595	5,739	13,334	
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maharashtra	4,350	4,415	718	555	8,765	1,273	10,038	
Manipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	2,624	2,311	971	708	4,935	1,679	6,614	
Rajasthan	4,259	3,569	1,198	838	7,828	2,036	9,864	
Sikkim	...	...	25	30	...	55	55	
Tamil Nadu	31,377	25,702	22,045	18,390	57,079	40,435	97,514	
Tripura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	27	18	20	28	45	48	93	
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	707	599	1,528	1,292	1,306	2,820	4,126	
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	725	455	199	167	1,180	366	1,546	
INDIA	63,794	55,248	38,795	33,158	1,19,042	71,953	1,90,995	

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

B - Higher Secondary School(10+2 Pattern) (concl.)

State/Union Territory	Total(a+b+c+d)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	54	55	56
Andhra Pradesh	2,605	2,306	4,911
Arunachal pradesh	4,325	1,652	5,977
Assam	53,185	30,243	83,428
Bihar	21,081	8,965	30,046
Goa	11,239	9,554	20,793
Gujarat	2,77,834	1,87,050	4,64,884
Haryana	1,10,660	47,165	1,57,825
Himachal Pradesh	41,029	20,924	61,953
Jammu & Kashmir	42,767	24,501	67,268
Karanataka	2,21,819	1,17,219	3,39,038
Kerala	14,369	11,972	26,341
Madhya Pradesh	3,82,035	1,45,243	5,27,278
Maharashtra	3,01,681	1,66,844	4,68,525
Manipur	3,868	2,443	6,311
Meghalaya	401	174	575
Mizoram	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...
Orissa	7,217	5,803	13,020
Punjab	78,755	55,201	1,33,956
Rajasthan	2,17,822	61,127	2,78,949
Sikkim	1,660	1,016	2,676
Tamil Nadu	3,14,966	2,23,755	5,38,721
Tripura	11,918	6,803	18,721
Uttar pradesh	7,62,923	2,44,204	10,07,127
West Bengal	2,54,305	1,82,243	4,36,548
A & N Islands	1,991	1,585	3,576
Chandigarh	5,061	6,016	11,077
D & N Haveli	716	447	1,163
Daman & Diu	961	566	1,527
Delhi	88,475	81,446	1,69,921
Lakshadweep	...	...	...
Pondicherry	5,447	4,681	10,128
INDIA	32,41,115	16,51,148	48,92,263

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

Number of Students Having Vocational Course Included in Column- 26to 32
B - Higher Secondary(10+2 Pattern) (contd.)

State/Union Territory	(a) Arts				Total		
	Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls	Total
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year			
1	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karnataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh	5,127	4,295	1,519	1,071	9,422	2,590	12,012
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh	6,716	5,893	...	12,609	12,609
West Bengal
A & N Islands	27	18	20	28	45	48	93
Chandigarh	324	295	348	310	619	658	1,277
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi	1,910	1,805	3,015	3,348	3,715	6,363	10,078
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	7,388	6,413	11,618	10,650	13,801	22,268	36,069

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)

BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

Number of Students Having Vocational Course included in Column- 33 to 39

8 - Higher Secondary(10+2 Pattern) (contd.)

State/Union Territory	(b) Science							
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Total	
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karnataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Nanipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi	1,292	1,215	1,280	1,326	2,507	2,606	5,113	
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	1,292	1,215	1,280	1,326	2,507	2,606	5,113	

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

Number of Students Having Vocational Course Included in Column- 40 to 46
B - Higher Secondary(10+2 Pattern) (contd.)

State/Union Territory	(C) Commerce				Total		
	Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls	Total
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year			
1	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karnataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh	1,241	1,195	30	26	2,436	56	2,492
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi	1,428	1,421	1,890	1,319	2,849	3,209	6,058
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	2,669	2,616	1,920	1,345	5,285	3,265	8,550

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)

BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

Number of Students Having Vocational Course Included in Column- 47 to 53

B - Higher Secondary(10+2 Pattern) (contd.)

State/Union Territory	(d) Vocational				Total		
	Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls	Total
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year			
1	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu	31,377	25,702	22,045	18,390	57,079	40,435	97,514
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi	707	599	1,528	1,292	1,306	2,820	4,126
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	32,084	26,301	23,573	19,682	58,385	43,255	1,01,640

TABLE V-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES-(contd.)

Number of Students Having Vocational Course Included in Column- 54 to 56
B - Higher Secondary(10+2 Pattern) (conclid.)

State/Union Territory	Total(a+b+c+d)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	85	86	87
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu	57,079	40,435	97,514
Tripura
Uttar pradesh	2,436	12,665	15,101
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh	619	658	1,277
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi	10,377	14,998	25,375
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	70,511	68,756	1,39,267

TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION(POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL)
BY COURSES AND STAGES (Concl'd.)

STATE/UT	(a) Arts			Total(a+b+c)			(c) Commerce		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
Andhra Pradesh	2,36,158	1,10,575	3,46,733	1,87,498	78,309	2,65,807	9,989	2,923	12,912
Arunachal pradesh	3,025	1,214	4,239	1,209	405	1,614	91	33	124
Assam	34,484	21,431	55,915	13,582	6,431	20,013	4,451	2,200	6,651
Bihar	23,509	8,771	32,280	12,626	4,258	16,884	2,459	426	2,885
Goa	2,291	3,207	5,498	2,712	2,123	4,835	4,720	3,271	7,991
Gujarat	1,15,218	1,00,778	2,15,996	54,098	19,992	74,090	82,719	50,489	1,33,208
Haryana	23,698	37,212	60,910	13,721	4,674	18,395	13,241	5,279	18,520
Himachal Pradesh	30,813	17,576	48,389	6,876	2,307	9,183	2,405	724	3,129
Jammu & Kashmir	19,447	11,169	30,616	13,737	9,252	22,989	9,583	4,080	13,663
Karnataka	1,06,155	63,897	1,70,052	72,191	28,538	1,00,729	43,473	24,784	68,257
Kerala	1,774	1,666	3,420	4,706	4,397	9,103	294	190	484
Madhya Pradesh	1,25,637	76,277	2,01,914	2,12,440	58,800	2,71,240	43,958	10,166	54,124
Maharashtra	1,37,026	90,034	2,27,060	73,376	30,408	1,03,784	82,514	45,129	1,27,643
Manipur	1,904	1,377	3,281	1,640	900	2,540	324	166	490
Meghalaya	401	174	575	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	407	265	672	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	55,642	26,974	82,616	5,814	1,721	7,535	3,812	339	4,151
Punjab	59,329	45,986	1,05,315	9,389	5,050	14,439	5,102	2,486	7,588
Rajasthan	1,02,329	37,878	1,40,207	69,194	13,446	82,640	38,471	7,767	46,238
Sikkim	918	568	1,486	530	339	869	212	54	266
Tamil Nadu	75,385	50,925	1,26,310	1,31,667	91,097	2,22,764	50,835	41,298	92,133
Tripura	6,939	5,740	12,679	2,660	779	3,439	2,319	284	2,603
Uttar pradesh	4,24,658	2,18,345	6,43,003	2,60,258	19,693	2,79,951	78,007	6,166	84,173
West Bengal	2,54,305	1,82,243	4,36,548	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	1,084	915	1,999	751	563	1,314	111	59	170
Chandigarh	2,992	4,253	7,245	1,529	1,392	2,921	540	371	911
D & N Haveli	378	255	633	146	74	220	192	118	310
Daman & Diu	333	291	624	162	61	223	466	214	680
Delhi	43,311	36,185	79,496	20,808	20,343	41,151	23,050	22,098	45,148
Lakshadweep	97	52	149	183	116	299	79	40	119
Pondicherry	464	719	1,183	2,877	2,655	5,532	1,135	1,085	2,220
INDIA	21,88,091	12,92,327	34,80,418	13,72,070	4,87,434	18,59,504	5,19,086	2,35,159	7,54,245

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
PRE-PRIMARY

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	36,597	27,340	63,937	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	8,853	7,081	15,934	794	778	1,572	8.97	10.97	9.87
Assam	13,130	11,390	24,520	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar	20,619	11,346	31,965	1,545	1,254	2,799	7.49	11.05	8.76
Goa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	90,317	65,642	1,55,959	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haryana	5,836	4,382	10,218	...	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	6,022	4,527	10,549	58	37	95	.96	.82	.90
Jammu & Kashmir	12,338	8,648	20,986	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	1,81,800	1,57,620	3,39,420	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	4,614	4,517	9,131	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	97,930	56,390	1,54,320	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maharashtra	1,91,965	1,68,248	3,60,213	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	49,410	43,564	92,974	3,286	2,873	6,159	6.65	6.59	6.62
Meghalaya	71,750	67,285	1,39,035	8,454	7,138	15,592	11.78	10.61	11.21
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	36,053	32,573	68,626	2,163	1,954	4,117	6.00	6.00	6.00
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	9,531	7,337	16,868	37	13	50	.39	.18	.30
Rajasthan	64,374	51,666	1,16,040	491	619	1,110	.76	1.20	.96
Sikkim	9,013	7,605	16,518	2,330	2,213	4,543	25.85	29.10	27.34
Tamil Nadu	2,173	2,435	4,608	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tripura	82,453	81,648	1,64,101	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	36,640	23,767	60,407	157	184	341	.43	.17	.56
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	1,880	1,702	3,582	13	6	19	.69	.35	.53
Chandigarh	5,798	5,609	11,407	29	14	43	.50	.25	.38
D & N Haveli	98	66	164	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	330	202	532	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	41,417	35,430	76,847	41	19	60	.10	.05	.08
Lakshadweep	500	490	990	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	7,318	5,161	12,479	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	10,88,759	8,93,671	19,82,430	19,398	17,102	36,500	1.78	1.91	1.84
INDIA (*)	3,61,360	2,99,492	6,60,852	19,398	17,102	36,500	5.37	5.71	5.52

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS I

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	11,55,386	9,94,959	21,50,345	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	24,405	18,141	42,546	3,660	2,902	6,562	15.00	16.00	15.42
Assam	6,30,850	5,11,925	11,42,775	88,319	71,669	1,59,988	14.00	14.00	14.00
Bihar	20,45,138	11,45,484	31,90,622	1,31,746	75,169	2,06,915	6.44	6.56	6.49
Goa	14,977	14,134	29,111	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	9,44,795	7,62,283	17,07,078	2,02,111	1,81,712	3,83,823	21.39	23.84	22.48
Haryana	2,31,279	2,03,253	4,34,532	19,293	15,415	34,708	8.34	7.58	7.99
Himachal Pradesh	84,660	79,273	1,63,933	14,836	13,471	28,307	17.52	16.99	17.27
Jammu & Kashmir	1,22,740	85,327	2,08,067	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	7,95,345	7,30,821	15,26,166	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	2,91,214	2,81,203	5,72,417	15	15	30	.01	.01	.01
Madhya Pradesh	12,06,774	9,16,462	21,23,236	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maharashtra	13,45,246	12,16,457	25,61,703	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	35,260	31,746	67,006	1,677	1,436	3,113	4.76	4.52	4.65
Meghalaya	48,160	48,017	96,177	4,862	4,743	9,605	10.10	9.88	9.99
Mizoram	21,970	19,788	41,758	898	856	1,754	4.09	4.33	4.20
Nagaland	20,539	17,767	38,306	1,191	1,030	2,221	5.80	5.80	5.80
Orissa	6,67,969	4,45,267	11,13,236	24,915	15,875	40,790	3.73	3.57	3.66
Punjab	2,39,727	2,09,080	4,48,807	14,697	10,737	25,434	6.13	5.14	5.67
Rajasthan	11,15,010	6,09,629	17,24,639	27,094	10,790	37,884	2.43	1.77	2.20
Sikkim	13,691	11,796	25,487	3,313	1,879	5,192	24.20	15.93	20.37
Tamil Nadu	9,92,961	8,66,309	18,59,270	11,302	8,189	19,491	1.14	.95	1.05
Tripura	68,052	58,549	1,26,601	25,655	22,658	48,313	37.70	38.70	38.16
Uttar pradesh	20,51,663	10,96,614	31,48,277	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	15,71,350	12,02,503	27,73,853	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	5,393	5,069	10,462	806	630	1,436	14.95	12.43	13.73
Chandigarh	6,265	5,755	12,020	82	59	141	1.31	1.03	1.17
D & N Haveli	2,828	2,004	4,832	724	590	1,314	25.60	29.44	27.19
Daman & Diu	1,308	1,212	2,520	134	98	232	10.24	8.09	9.21
Delhi	1,19,510	1,18,325	2,37,835	1,250	1,269	2,519	1.05	1.07	1.06
Lakshadweep	956	814	1,770	189	137	326	19.77	16.83	18.42
Pondicherry	10,203	9,355	19,558	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	1,58,85,624	1,17,19,321	2,76,04,945	5,78,769	4,41,329	10,20,098	3.64	3.77	3.70
INDIA (*)	76,11,940	54,52,689	1,30,64,629	5,78,769	4,41,329	10,20,098	7.60	8.09	7.81

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS II

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Andhra Pradesh	7,91,492	6,75,892	14,67,384	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	16,091	11,766	27,857	1,607	1,411	3,018	9.99	11.99	10.83
Assam	3,64,330	2,84,450	6,48,780	43,719	31,289	75,008	12.00	11.00	11.56
Bihar	12,47,124	6,70,775	19,17,899	43,522	23,919	67,441	3.49	3.57	3.52
Goa	13,273	12,575	25,848	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	7,25,867	5,68,683	12,94,550	1,06,830	89,972	1,96,802	14.72	15.82	15.20
Haryana	2,15,625	1,86,374	4,01,999	16,376	12,503	28,879	7.59	6.71	7.18
Himachal Pradesh	72,494	67,910	1,40,404	9,702	8,906	18,608	13.38	13.11	13.25
Jammu & Kashmir	1,03,293	60,967	1,64,260	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	7,15,265	6,36,904	13,52,169	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	3,09,778	2,94,999	6,04,777	22,101	16,713	38,814	7.13	5.67	6.42
Madhya Pradesh	9,83,600	7,43,831	17,27,431	19,672	14,876	34,548	2.00	2.00	2.00
Maharashtra	11,91,604	10,72,090	22,63,694	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	27,884	24,855	52,739	898	791	1,689	3.22	3.18	3.20
Meghalaya	28,723	29,351	58,074	2,274	2,423	4,697	7.92	8.26	8.09
Mizoram	10,552	9,868	20,420	368	335	703	3.49	3.39	3.44
Nagaland	18,177	16,139	34,316	1,017	903	1,920	5.59	5.60	5.60
Orissa	5,52,201	3,92,579	9,44,780	20,775	12,286	33,061	3.76	3.13	3.50
Punjab	2,40,279	2,06,855	4,47,134	14,173	10,273	24,446	5.90	4.97	5.47
Rajasthan	8,07,272	4,59,204	12,66,476	26,488	11,945	38,433	3.28	2.60	3.03
Sikkim	8,075	6,901	14,976	1,215	1,029	2,244	15.05	14.91	14.98
Tamil Nadu	8,83,536	7,61,345	16,44,881	9,051	7,436	16,487	1.02	.98	1.00
Tripura	48,531	39,616	88,147	13,054	10,696	23,750	26.90	27.00	26.94
Uttar pradesh	17,67,748	9,67,258	27,35,006	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	9,61,977	7,07,221	16,69,198	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	4,371	4,187	8,558	458	326	784	10.48	7.79	9.16
Chandigarh	5,981	5,167	11,148	63	58	121	1.05	1.12	1.09
D & N Haveli	2,196	1,536	3,732	421	356	777	19.17	23.18	20.82
Daman & Diu	1,215	1,117	2,332	87	56	143	7.16	5.01	6.13
Delhi	1,05,622	98,919	2,04,541	1,410	915	2,325	1.33	.92	1.14
Lakshadweep	953	846	1,799	192	175	367	20.15	20.69	20.40
Pondicherry	10,109	9,212	19,321	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	1,22,35,238	90,29,392	2,12,64,630	3,55,473	2,59,592	6,15,065	2.91	2.87	2.89
INDIA (*)	66,80,477	48,87,273	1,15,67,750	3,55,473	2,59,592	6,15,065	5.32	5.31	5.32

* STATISTICS WHO HAVE SUBMITTED INFORMATION ABOUT REPEATERS.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS III

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Andhra Pradesh	6,86,102	5,67,012	12,53,114	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	11,737	9,513	21,250	1,056	856	1,912	9.00	9.00	9.00
Assam	3,00,690	2,41,199	5,41,889	33,075	26,531	59,606	11.00	11.00	11.00
Bihar	10,23,559	5,30,522	15,54,081	28,310	15,429	43,739	2.77	2.91	2.81
Goa	12,577	11,740	24,317	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	6,73,881	5,05,095	11,78,976	1,21,698	94,063	2,15,761	18.06	18.62	18.30
Haryana	2,07,687	1,74,592	3,82,279	24,867	18,253	43,120	11.97	10.45	11.28
Himachal Pradesh	69,149	62,967	1,32,116	8,886	7,478	16,364	12.85	11.88	12.39
Jammu & Kashmir	1,23,437	66,978	1,90,415	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	6,77,233	5,88,930	12,66,163	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	3,16,589	3,00,103	6,16,692	23,111	16,785	39,896	7.30	5.59	6.47
Madhya Pradesh	10,58,990	7,82,205	18,41,195	26,934	23,466	50,400	2.54	3.00	2.74
Maharashtra	11,81,554	10,31,161	22,12,715	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	23,987	21,247	45,234	879	716	1,595	3.66	3.37	3.53
Meghalaya	22,520	22,653	45,173	2,161	2,253	4,414	9.60	9.95	9.77
Mizoram	10,088	9,470	19,558	429	319	748	4.25	3.37	3.82
Nagaland	16,925	14,722	31,647	913	794	1,707	5.39	5.39	5.39
Orissa	4,56,191	3,22,176	7,78,367	24,827	16,166	40,993	5.44	5.02	5.27
Punjab	2,27,472	1,95,770	4,23,242	13,138	9,955	23,093	5.78	5.09	5.46
Rajasthan	5,45,208	2,65,932	8,11,140	11,778	4,626	16,404	2.16	1.74	2.02
Sikkim	7,243	6,602	13,845	1,290	1,034	2,324	17.81	15.66	16.79
Tamil Nadu	7,94,916	6,86,734	14,81,650	8,414	6,748	15,162	1.06	.98	1.02
Tripura	44,835	38,211	83,046	13,630	12,266	25,896	30.40	32.10	31.18
Uttar pradesh	17,66,544	9,32,306	26,98,850	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	7,66,095	6,30,922	13,97,017	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	4,360	3,919	8,279	462	375	837	10.60	9.57	10.11
Chandigarh	5,552	4,772	10,324	55	51	106	.99	1.07	1.03
D & N Haveli	2,064	1,345	3,409	578	404	982	28.00	30.04	28.81
Daman & Diu	1,309	1,174	2,483	69	59	128	5.27	5.03	5.16
Delhi	95,654	86,510	1,82,164	1,820	615	2,435	1.90	.71	1.34
Lakshadweep	958	788	1,746	228	173	401	23.80	21.95	22.97
Pondicherry	12,069	10,809	22,878	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	1,11,47,175	81,28,079	1,92,75,254	3,48,608	2,59,415	6,08,023	3.13	3.19	3.15
INDIA (*)	59,21,564	42,88,221	1,02,09,785	3,48,608	2,59,415	6,08,023	5.89	6.05	5.96

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS IV

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Andhra Pradesh	6,07,465	4,84,554	10,92,019	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	10,587	6,873	17,460	741	756	1,497	7.00	11.00	8.57
Assam	2,45,833	1,89,899	4,35,732	22,124	17,090	39,214	9.00	9.00	9.00
Bihar	8,77,615	4,49,453	13,27,068	20,593	11,018	31,611	2.35	2.45	2.38
Goa	13,468	12,303	25,771	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	5,82,124	4,04,304	9,86,428	90,185	64,693	1,54,878	15.49	16.00	15.70
Haryana	1,92,660	1,58,153	3,50,813	20,323	13,267	33,590	10.55	8.39	9.57
Himachal Pradesh	67,809	60,476	1,28,285	8,337	6,547	14,884	12.29	10.83	11.60
Jammu & Kashmir	72,174	45,715	1,17,889	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	5,98,938	5,08,476	11,07,414	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	3,12,802	2,94,010	6,06,812	23,372	17,651	41,023	7.47	6.00	6.76
Madhya Pradesh	8,97,810	6,09,277	15,07,087	32,359	2,12,882	2,45,241	3.60	34.94	16.27
Maharashtra	10,42,511	8,77,167	19,19,678	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	22,127	19,799	41,926	608	499	1,107	2.75	2.52	2.64
Meghalaya	17,875	18,231	36,106	1,942	1,976	3,918	10.66	10.84	10.85
Mizoram	8,815	8,220	17,035	288	242	530	3.27	2.94	3.11
Nagaland	14,426	13,161	27,587	721	656	1,377	5.00	4.98	4.99
Orissa	3,67,939	2,51,671	6,19,610	17,777	11,373	29,150	4.83	4.52	4.70
Punjab	2,14,306	1,80,645	3,94,951	11,438	8,483	19,921	5.34	4.70	5.04
Rajasthan	4,96,255	2,18,587	7,14,842	11,325	3,982	15,307	2.28	1.82	2.14
Sikkim	5,716	5,180	10,896	1,260	832	2,092	22.04	16.06	19.20
Tamil Nadu	7,86,867	6,77,711	14,64,578	57,447	46,725	1,04,172	7.30	6.89	7.11
Tripura	35,992	28,552	64,544	9,718	7,852	17,570	27.00	27.50	27.22
Uttar pradesh	15,16,548	7,34,730	22,51,278	76,031	35,797	1,11,828	5.01	4.87	4.97
West Bengal	6,42,244	5,40,229	11,82,473	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	4,603	3,965	8,568	850	587	1,437	18.47	14.80	16.77
Chandigarh	5,409	4,725	10,154	90	58	148	1.66	1.23	1.46
D & N Haveli	1,785	1,046	2,831	476	212	688	26.67	20.27	24.30
Daman & Diu	1,439	1,241	2,680	239	181	420	16.61	14.59	15.67
Delhi	95,419	83,945	1,79,364	1,185	1,046	2,231	1.24	1.25	1.24
Lakshadweep	983	831	1,814	263	167	430	26.75	20.10	23.70
Pondicherry	11,691	10,399	22,290	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	97,72,235	69,03,728	1,66,75,963	4,09,692	4,64,572	8,74,264	4.19	6.73	5.24
INDIA (*)	67,83,744	44,24,685	1,12,08,429	4,09,692	4,64,572	8,74,264	6.04	10.50	7.80

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS V

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIrlS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIrlS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIrlS	TOTAL
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Andhra Pradesh	5,74,323	4,39,738	10,14,061	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	9,056	5,924	14,980	1,177	829	2,006	13.00	13.99	13.39
Assam	2,84,828	1,92,463	4,77,291	28,482	19,246	47,728	10.00	10.00	10.00
Bihar	7,72,742	3,70,913	11,43,655	15,084	8,199	23,283	1.95	2.21	2.04
Goa	15,868	13,374	29,242	3,574	3,003	6,577	22.52	22.45	22.49
Gujarat	5,10,808	3,49,308	8,60,116	79,964	47,789	1,27,753	15.65	13.68	14.85
Haryana	1,71,498	1,35,333	3,06,831	18,154	10,881	29,035	10.59	8.04	9.46
Himachal Pradesh	61,834	54,334	1,16,168	3,580	2,584	6,164	5.79	4.76	5.31
Jammu & Kashmir	56,671	45,516	1,02,187	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	4,71,840	3,78,764	8,50,604	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	3,23,885	3,03,694	6,27,579	25,517	18,129	43,646	7.88	5.97	6.95
Madhya Pradesh	7,77,305	4,69,885	12,47,190	38,865	23,494	62,359	5.00	5.00	5.00
Maharashtra	9,78,619	7,68,370	17,46,989	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	20,640	17,817	38,457	514	375	889	2.49	2.10	2.31
Meghalaya	17,044	15,054	32,098	1,830	1,688	3,518	10.74	11.21	10.96
Mizoram	8,414	7,076	15,490	516	422	938	6.13	5.96	6.06
Nagaland	11,981	11,449	23,430	573	547	1,120	4.78	4.78	4.78
Orissa	3,09,892	2,13,532	5,23,424	13,160	8,209	21,369	4.25	3.84	4.08
Punjab	1,83,680	1,55,281	3,38,961	5,438	4,469	9,907	2.96	2.88	2.92
Rajasthan	4,55,193	1,92,394	6,47,587	8,313	3,002	11,315	1.83	1.56	1.75
Sikkim	4,855	4,438	9,293	1,162	569	1,731	23.93	12.82	18.63
Tamil Nadu	8,09,586	6,75,880	14,85,466	56,221	45,753	1,01,974	6.94	6.77	6.86
Tripura	27,623	22,392	50,015	5,607	4,725	10,332	20.30	21.10	20.66
Uttar pradesh	12,70,618	5,75,706	18,46,324	21,449	12,445	33,894	1.69	2.16	1.84
West Bengal	5,91,176	4,47,328	10,38,504	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	4,109	3,787	7,896	769	635	1,404	18.72	16.77	17.78
Chandigarh	5,471	4,865	10,336	153	83	236	2.80	1.71	2.28
D & N Haveli	1,423	760	2,183	285	137	422	20.03	18.03	19.33
Daman & Diu	1,490	1,258	2,748	299	321	620	20.07	25.52	22.56
Delhi	88,103	76,712	1,64,815	988	756	1,744	1.12	.99	1.06
Lakshadweep	869	755	1,624	201	118	319	23.13	15.63	19.64
Pondicherry	11,360	10,137	21,497	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	88,32,804	59,64,237	1,47,97,041	3,31,875	2,18,408	5,50,283	3.76	3.66	3.72
INDIA (*)	61,48,815	38,74,384	1,00,23,199	3,31,875	2,18,408	5,50,283	5.40	5.64	5.49

70

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
TOTAL CLASS:(I TO V) (COL. 11 TO 15)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE	RATIO OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT	
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Andhra Pradesh	38,14,768	31,62,155	69,76,923	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	71,876	52,217	1,24,093	8,241	6,754	14,995	11.47	12.9	11.75
Assam	18,26,531	14,19,936	32,46,467	2,15,719	1,65,825	3,81,544	11.81	11.68	4.08
Bihar	59,66,178	31,67,147	91,33,325	2,39,255	1,33,734	3,72,989	4.01	4.22	4.90
Goa	70,163	64,126	1,34,289	3,574	3,003	6,577	5.09	4.68	17.90
Gujarat	34,37,475	25,89,673	60,27,148	6,00,788	4,78,229	10,79,017	17.48	8.47	9.02
Haryana	10,18,749	8,57,705	18,76,454	99,013	70,319	1,69,332	9.72	1.20	12.38
Himachal Pradesh	3,55,946	3,24,960	6,80,906	45,341	38,986	84,327	12.74	12.00	...
Jammu & Kashmir	4,78,315	3,04,503	7,82,818	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	32,58,621	28,43,895	61,02,516	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	15,54,268	14,74,009	30,28,277	94,116	69,293	1,63,409	6.06	4.70	5.40
Madhya Pradesh	49,24,479	35,21,660	84,46,139	1,17,830	2,74,718	3,92,548	2.39	7.80	4.65
Maharashtra	57,39,534	49,65,245	1,07,04,779	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	1,29,898	1,15,464	2,45,362	4,576	3,817	8,393	3.52	3.31	3.42
Meghalaya	1,34,322	1,33,306	2,67,628	13,069	13,083	26,152	9.73	9.81	9.77
Mizoram	59,839	54,422	1,14,261	2,499	2,174	4,673	4.18	3.99	4.09
Nagaland	82,048	73,238	1,55,286	4,415	3,930	8,345	5.38	5.37	5.37
Orissa	23,54,192	16,25,225	39,79,417	1,01,454	63,909	1,65,363	4.31	3.93	4.16
Punjab	11,05,464	9,47,631	20,53,095	58,884	43,917	1,02,801	5.33	4.63	5.01
Rajasthan	34,18,938	17,45,746	51,64,684	84,998	34,345	1,19,343	2.49	1.97	2.31
Sikkim	39,580	34,917	74,497	8,240	5,343	13,583	20.82	15.30	18.23
Tamil Nadu	42,67,866	36,67,979	79,35,845	1,42,435	1,14,851	2,57,286	3.34	3.13	3.24
tripura	2,25,033	1,87,320	4,12,353	57,664	58,197	1,25,861	30.07	31.07	30.52
Uttar pradesh	83,73,121	43,06,614	1,26,79,735	97,480	48,242	1,45,722	1.16	1.12	1.15
West Bengal	45,32,842	35,28,203	80,61,045	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	22,836	20,927	43,763	3,345	2,553	5,898	14.65	12.20	13.48
Chandigarh	28,678	25,284	53,962	443	309	752	1.54	1.22	1.39
D & N Haveli	10,296	6,691	16,987	2,484	1,699	4,183	24.13	25.39	24.62
Daman & Diu	6,761	6,002	12,763	828	715	1,543	12.25	11.91	12.09
Delhi	5,04,308	4,64,411	9,68,719	6,653	4,601	11,254	1.32	.99	1.16
Lakshadweep	4,719	4,034	8,753	1,073	770	1,843	22.74	19.09	21.06
Pondicherry	55,432	50,112	1,05,544	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	5,78,73,076	4,17,44,757	9,96,17,833	20,24,417	16,43,316	36,67,733	3.50	3.94	3.68
INDIA (*)	3,99,93,564	2,68,90,644	6,68,84,208	20,24,417	16,43,316	36,67,733	5.06	6.11	5.48

States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS VI

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Andhra Pradesh	4,48,705	3,04,221	7,52,926	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	7,304	4,889	12,193	803	733	1,536	10.99	14.99	12.60
Assam	2,46,460	1,62,466	4,08,926	24,646	16,246	40,892	10.00	10.00	10.00
Bihar	6,00,351	2,53,402	8,53,753	11,431	6,321	17,752	1.90	2.49	2.08
Goa	14,561	12,366	26,927	2,889	2,624	5,513	19.84	21.22	20.47
Gujarat	4,07,000	2,68,222	6,75,222	44,682	27,896	72,578	10.98	10.40	10.75
Haryana	1,65,962	1,10,664	2,76,626	21,001	12,644	33,645	12.65	11.43	12.16
Himachal Pradesh	66,927	54,849	1,21,776	9,845	7,646	17,491	14.71	13.94	14.36
Jammu & Kashmir	79,699	53,943	1,33,642	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	4,21,723	3,34,454	7,56,177	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	3,28,884	3,08,512	6,37,396	27,045	18,825	45,870	8.22	6.10	7.20
Madhya Pradesh	6,43,636	3,33,384	9,77,020	32,181	16,669	48,850	5.00	5.00	5.00
Maharashtra	8,52,880	6,64,136	15,17,016	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	19,442	16,441	35,883	635	488	1,123	3.27	2.97	3.13
Meghalaya	15,062	12,522	27,584	1,739	1,513	3,252	11.55	12.08	11.79
Mizoram	7,328	6,271	13,599	461	421	882	6.29	6.71	6.49
Nagaland	10,795	10,074	20,869	495	462	957	4.59	4.59	4.59
Orissa	2,87,557	2,02,504	4,90,061	8,921	4,953	13,874	3.10	2.45	2.83
Punjab	1,85,762	1,64,819	3,30,581	14,145	7,881	22,026	7.61	5.44	6.66
Rajasthan	4,37,383	1,43,704	5,81,087	17,867	2,959	20,826	4.08	2.06	3.58
Sikkim	4,229	3,908	8,137	606	531	1,137	14.33	13.59	13.97
Tamil Nadu	7,19,481	5,44,769	12,64,250	55,007	46,009	1,01,016	7.65	8.45	7.99
Tripura	26,112	21,102	47,214	6,763	6,183	12,946	25.90	29.30	27.42
Uttar pradesh	12,21,137	4,47,385	16,68,522	72,007	24,631	96,638	5.90	5.51	5.79
West Bengal	5,38,108	3,67,229	9,05,337	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	3,848	3,243	7,091	790	580	1,370	20.53	17.88	19.32
Chandigarh	5,744	5,000	10,744	498	322	820	8.67	6.44	7.63
D & N Haveli	1,108	681	1,789	185	67	252	16.70	9.84	14.09
Daman & Diu	1,177	1,069	2,246	107	102	209	9.09	9.54	9.31
Delhi	1,09,515	79,710	1,89,225	16,519	11,221	27,740	15.08	14.08	14.66
Lakshadweep	753	618	1,371	139	89	228	18.46	14.40	16.63
Pondicherry	11,659	10,778	22,437	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	78,90,292	48,87,335	1,27,77,627	3,71,407	2,18,016	5,89,423	4.71	4.46	4.61
INDIA (*)	55,37,518	31,52,574	86,90,092	3,71,407	2,18,016	5,89,423	6.71	6.92	6.78

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS VII

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Andhra Pradesh	4,20,121	2,75,036	6,95,157	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	5,964	3,604	9,568	775	432	1,207	12.99	11.99	12.61
Assam	2,11,220	1,41,368	3,52,588	21,122	12,723	33,845	10.00	9.00	9.60
Bihar	5,24,071	2,16,114	7,40,185	8,493	4,567	13,060	1.62	2.11	1.76
Goa	13,582	11,615	25,197	1,763	1,676	3,439	12.98	14.43	13.65
Gujarat	3,36,251	2,09,746	5,45,997	25,806	18,742	44,548	7.67	8.94	8.16
Haryana	1,51,649	98,326	2,49,975	17,694	9,819	27,513	11.67	9.99	11.01
Himachal Pradesh	61,206	49,007	1,10,213	8,105	5,632	13,737	13.24	11.49	12.46
Jammu & Kashmir	68,469	49,611	1,18,080	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	3,66,656	2,91,841	6,58,497	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	3,41,136	3,23,795	6,64,931	37,749	28,215	65,964	11.07	8.71	9.92
Madhya Pradesh	5,40,690	2,71,700	8,12,390	32,441	16,320	48,761	6.00	6.01	6.00
Maharashtra	7,72,230	5,84,349	13,56,579	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	17,825	15,350	33,175	442	372	814	2.48	2.42	2.45
Meghalaya	12,801	11,825	24,626	1,557	1,168	2,725	12.16	9.88	11.07
Mizoram	6,906	6,033	12,939	501	583	1,084	7.25	9.66	8.38
Nagaland	10,183	9,883	20,066	447	434	881	4.39	4.39	4.39
Orissa	2,44,137	1,38,382	3,82,519	22,199	5,920	28,119	9.09	4.28	7.35
Punjab	1,66,901	1,31,668	2,98,569	10,942	6,233	17,175	6.56	4.73	5.75
Rajasthan	3,71,578	1,19,870	4,91,448	11,046	1,898	12,944	2.97	1.58	2.63
Sikkim	2,946	2,681	5,627	412	410	822	13.99	15.29	14.61
Tamil Nadu	6,02,639	4,76,318	10,78,957	51,296	39,463	90,759	8.51	8.29	8.41
Tripura	21,489	16,693	38,182	5,136	4,340	9,476	23.90	26.00	24.82
Uttar pradesh	10,56,409	3,87,534	14,43,943	58,772	18,558	77,330	5.56	4.79	5.36
West Bengal	4,77,744	3,22,557	8,00,301	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	3,219	2,665	5,884	524	367	891	16.28	13.77	15.14
Chandigarh	5,233	4,485	9,718	295	206	501	5.64	4.59	5.16
D & N Haveli	939	545	1,484	102	40	142	10.86	7.34	9.57
Daman & Diu	1,168	1,010	2,178	80	43	123	6.85	4.26	5.65
Delhi	1,02,325	75,621	1,77,946	8,810	7,330	16,140	8.61	9.69	9.07
Lakshadweep	596	456	1,052	126	80	206	21.14	17.54	19.58
Pondicherry	10,121	9,018	19,139	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	69,28,404	42,58,706	1,11,87,110	3,26,635	1,85,571	5,12,206	4.71	4.36	4.58
INDIA (*)	48,13,063	27,26,294	75,39,357	3,26,635	1,85,571	5,12,206	6.79	6.81	6.79

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS VIII

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Andhra Pradesh	3,28,242	2,00,061	5,28,303	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	4,933	3,475	8,408	838	625	1,463	16.99	17.99	17.40
Assam	1,74,058	1,25,011	2,99,069	22,627	17,501	40,128	13.00	14.00	13.42
Bihar	4,65,732	1,68,633	6,34,365	6,754	3,003	9,757	1.45	1.78	1.54
Goa	14,405	12,412	26,817	3,278	2,397	5,675	22.76	19.31	21.16
Gujarat	3,53,794	2,18,439	5,72,233	10,498	6,444	16,942	2.97	2.95	2.96
Haryana	1,50,859	91,480	2,42,339	23,340	12,591	35,931	15.47	13.76	14.83
Himachal Pradesh	69,573	54,584	1,24,157	17,314	12,587	29,901	24.89	23.06	24.08
Jammu & Kashmir	62,256	24,455	86,711	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	3,18,535	2,10,516	5,29,051	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	3,14,175	3,04,722	6,18,897	36,462	27,871	64,333	11.61	9.15	10.39
Madhya Pradesh	5,56,026	2,67,673	8,03,699	38,922	17,337	56,259	7.00	7.00	7.00
Maharashtra	7,16,660	4,82,365	11,99,025	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	16,938	14,747	31,685	348	334	682	2.05	2.26	2.15
Meghalaya	9,428	8,550	17,978	954	820	1,774	10.12	9.59	9.87
Mizoram	5,646	5,663	11,309	587	572	1,159	10.40	10.10	10.25
Nagaland	10,210	9,627	19,837	427	403	830	4.18	4.19	4.18
Orissa	2,09,920	99,223	3,09,143	5,644	2,093	7,737	2.69	2.11	2.50
Punjab	1,45,623	1,12,964	2,58,587	7,818	4,235	12,053	5.37	3.75	4.66
Rajasthan	3,34,218	1,05,563	4,39,781	8,959	1,639	10,598	2.68	1.55	2.41
Sikkim	2,538	2,213	4,751	595	524	1,119	23.44	23.68	23.55
Tamil Nadu	6,06,712	4,59,345	10,66,057	49,975	36,018	85,993	8.24	7.84	8.07
Tripura	18,715	14,612	33,327	3,818	3,390	7,208	20.40	23.20	21.63
Uttar pradesh	10,04,019	3,52,221	13,56,240	63,614	18,530	82,144	6.34	5.26	6.06
West Bengal	3,94,083	3,05,421	6,99,504	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	2,868	2,541	5,409	537	445	982	18.72	17.51	18.15
Chandigarh	4,647	4,136	8,783	434	341	775	9.34	8.24	8.82
D & N Haveli	882	529	1,411	165	70	235	18.71	13.23	16.65
Daman & Diu	1,342	977	2,319	233	121	354	17.36	12.38	15.27
Delhi	94,345	72,315	1,66,660	6,020	4,318	10,338	6.38	5.97	6.20
Lakshadweep	541	379	920	135	65	200	24.95	17.15	21.74
Pondicherry	9,434	8,031	17,465	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	64,01,357	37,22,883	1,01,24,240	3,10,296	1,74,274	4,84,570	4.85	4.68	4.79
INDIA (*)	45,72,147	24,92,034	70,64,181	3,10,296	1,74,274	4,84,570	6.79	6.99	6.86

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
 TOTAL CLASS:(VI TO VIII) (COL. 65 to 91)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Andhra Pradesh	11,97,068	7,79,318	19,76,386	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	18,201	11,968	30,169	2,416	1,790	4,206	13.27	14.96	13.94
Assam	6,31,738	4,28,845	10,60,583	68,395	46,470	1,14,865	10.83	10.84	10.83
Bihar	15,90,154	6,38,149	22,28,303	26,678	13,891	40,569	1.68	2.18	1.82
Goa	42,548	36,393	78,941	7,930	6,697	14,627	18.64	18.40	18.53
Gujarat	10,97,045	6,96,407	17,93,452	80,986	53,082	1,34,068	7.38	7.62	7.48
Haryana	4,68,470	3,00,470	7,68,940	62,035	35,054	97,089	13.24	11.67	12.63
Himachal Pradesh	1,97,706	1,58,440	3,56,146	35,264	25,865	61,129	17.84	16.32	17.16
Jammu & Kashmir	2,10,424	1,28,009	3,38,433	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	11,06,914	8,36,811	19,43,725	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	9,84,195	9,37,029	19,21,224	1,01,256	74,911	1,76,167	10.29	7.99	9.17
Madhya Pradesh	17,40,352	8,52,757	25,93,109	1,03,544	50,326	1,53,870	5.95	5.90	5.93
Maharashtra	23,41,770	17,30,850	40,72,620	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	54,205	46,538	1,00,743	1,425	1,194	2,619	2.63	2.57	2.60
Meghalaya	37,291	32,897	70,188	4,250	3,501	7,751	11.40	10.64	11.04
Mizoram	19,880	17,967	37,847	1,549	1,576	3,125	7.79	8.77	8.26
Nagaland	31,188	29,584	60,772	1,369	1,299	2,668	4.39	4.39	4.39
Orissa	7,41,614	4,40,109	11,81,723	36,764	12,966	49,730	4.96	2.95	4.21
Punjab	4,98,286	3,89,451	8,87,737	32,905	18,349	51,254	6.60	4.71	5.77
Rajasthan	11,43,179	3,69,137	15,12,316	37,872	6,496	44,368	3.31	1.76	2.93
Sikkim	9,713	8,802	18,515	1,613	1,465	3,078	16.61	16.64	16.62
Tamil Nadu	19,28,832	14,80,432	34,09,264	1,56,278	1,21,490	2,77,768	8.10	8.21	8.15
Tripura	66,516	52,407	1,18,723	15,717	13,913	29,630	23.70	26.55	24.96
Uttar pradesh	32,81,565	11,87,140	44,68,705	1,94,393	61,719	2,56,112	5.92	5.20	5.73
West Bengal	14,09,935	9,95,207	24,05,142	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	9,935	8,449	18,384	1,851	1,392	3,243	18.63	16.48	17.64
Chandigarh	15,624	13,621	29,245	1,227	869	2,096	7.85	6.38	7.17
D & N Haveli	2,929	1,755	4,684	452	177	629	15.43	10.09	13.43
Daman & Diu	3,687	3,056	6,743	420	266	686	11.39	8.70	10.17
Delhi	3,06,185	2,27,646	5,33,831	31,349	22,869	54,218	10.24	10.05	10.16
Lakshadweep	1,890	1,453	3,343	400	234	634	21.16	16.10	18.97
Pondicherry	31,214	27,827	59,041	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	2,12,20,053	1,28,68,924	3,40,88,977	10,08,338	5,77,861	15,86,199	4.75	4.49	4.65
INDIA (*)	1,49,22,728	83,70,902	2,32,93,630	10,08,338	5,77,861	15,86,199	6.76	6.90	6.81

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS IX

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
Andhra Pradesh	3,00,038	1,77,777	4,77,815	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	4,184	2,575	6,759	395	283	678	9.44	10.99	10.03
Assam	1,50,350	1,05,829	2,56,179	24,056	16,932	40,988	16.00	16.00	16.00
Bihar	3,84,994	1,14,758	4,99,752	5,354	2,142	7,496	1.39	1.87	1.50
Goa	13,176	11,685	24,861	3,004	2,416	5,420	22.80	20.68	21.80
Gujarat	2,83,719	1,78,652	4,62,371	10,781	6,342	17,123	3.80	3.55	3.70
Haryana	1,09,784	64,564	1,74,348	10,674	5,333	16,007	9.72	8.26	9.18
Himachal Pradesh	41,279	29,013	70,292	5,682	3,311	8,993	13.76	11.41	12.79
Jammu & Kashmir	51,788	29,937	81,725	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	2,84,053	1,87,720	4,71,773	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	2,76,822	2,80,013	5,56,835	32,439	26,434	58,873	11.72	9.44	10.57
Madhya Pradesh	3,20,143	1,20,785	4,40,928	22,410	8,455	30,865	7.00	7.00	7.00
Maharashtra	6,55,843	4,17,906	10,73,749	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	14,281	13,066	27,347	326	344	670	2.28	2.63	2.45
Meghalaya	8,157	7,334	15,491	835	702	1,537	10.24	9.57	9.92
Mizoram	4,908	4,677	9,585	477	468	945	9.72	10.01	9.86
Nagaland	6,480	5,419	11,899	259	217	476	4.00	4.00	4.00
Orissa	1,81,088	84,079	2,65,167	5,756	1,724	7,480	3.18	2.05	2.82
Punjab	1,42,168	1,05,702	2,47,870	11,585	5,889	17,474	8.15	5.57	7.05
Rajasthan	3,08,867	81,056	3,89,923	16,155	1,792	17,947	5.23	2.21	4.60
Sikkim	2,062	1,883	3,945	462	330	792	22.41	17.53	20.08
Tamil Nadu	4,31,059	2,72,806	7,03,865	43,548	31,085	74,633	10.10	11.39	10.60
Tripura	19,392	14,212	33,604	5,100	4,434	9,534	26.30	31.20	28.37
Uttar pradesh	8,22,849	2,19,043	10,41,892	1,03,967	17,864	1,21,831	12.64	8.16	11.69
West Bengal	2,95,945	1,02,562	3,98,507	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	2,809	2,319	5,128	572	412	984	20.36	17.77	19.19
Chandigarh	4,283	3,736	8,019	458	151	609	10.69	4.04	7.59
D & N Haveli	710	383	1,093	37	22	59	5.21	5.74	5.40
Daman & Diu	913	785	1,698	56	34	90	6.13	4.33	5.30
Delhi	93,345	68,619	1,61,964	11,125	7,626	18,751	11.92	11.11	11.58
Lakshadweep	482	367	849	120	84	204	24.90	22.89	24.03
Pondicherry	8,230	6,825	15,055	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	52,24,201	27,16,087	79,40,288	3,15,633	1,44,826	4,60,459	6.04	5.33	5.80
INDIA (*)	36,28,304	17,93,360	54,21,664	3,15,633	1,44,826	4,60,459	8.70	8.08	8.49

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS X

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
Andhra Pradesh	2,68,998	1,50,555	4,19,553	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	3,920	2,129	6,049	821	723	1,544	20.94	33.96	25.52
Assam	1,39,438	90,922	2,30,360	16,732	10,910	27,642	12.00	12.00	12.00
Bihar	3,35,313	91,420	4,26,733	1,997	770	2,767	.60	.84	.65
Goa	8,971	8,023	16,994	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	2,55,695	1,60,679	4,16,374	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haryana	1,20,093	63,867	1,83,960	12,888	6,092	18,980	10.73	9.54	10.32
Himachal Pradesh	49,484	34,941	84,425	8,278	5,269	13,547	16.73	15.08	16.05
Jammu & Kashmir	41,944	20,236	62,180	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	2,47,517	1,59,167	4,06,684	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	2,08,051	2,33,618	4,41,669	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	3,35,295	1,18,047	4,53,342	26,823	9,445	36,268	8.00	8.00	8.00
Maharashtra	5,26,806	3,17,106	8,43,912	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	13,878	11,834	25,712	425	314	739	3.06	2.65	2.87
Meghalaya	5,987	5,190	11,177	696	609	1,305	11.63	11.73	11.68
Mizoram	5,426	5,508	10,934	857	1,034	1,891	15.79	18.77	17.29
Nagaland	5,029	3,857	8,886	191	146	337	3.80	3.79	3.79
Orissa	1,45,757	70,016	2,15,773	2,176	611	2,787	1.49	.87	1.29
Punjab	1,42,292	98,776	2,41,068	14,338	7,102	21,440	10.08	7.19	8.89
Rajasthan	2,09,422	61,016	2,70,438	12,091	1,697	13,788	5.77	2.78	5.10
Sikkim	1,732	1,334	3,066	79	45	124	4.56	3.37	4.04
Tamil Nadu	3,29,042	2,28,262	5,57,304	5,725	3,782	9,507	1.74	1.66	1.71
Tripura	12,104	8,605	20,709	2,251	1,807	4,058	18.60	21.09	19.60
Uttar pradesh	8,06,334	2,02,479	10,08,813	1,82,219	21,701	2,03,920	22.60	10.72	20.21
West Bengal	2,91,879	1,00,327	3,92,206	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	1,905	1,620	3,525	154	128	282	8.08	7.90	8.00
Chandigarh	4,047	3,724	7,771	327	308	635	8.08	8.27	8.17
D & N Haveli	564	325	889	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	892	658	1,550	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	76,924	57,288	1,34,212	7,928	4,612	12,540	10.31	8.05	9.34
Lakshadweep	288	220	508	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	5,349	4,567	9,916	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	46,00,376	23,16,316	69,16,692	2,96,996	77,105	3,74,101	6.46	3.33	5.41
INDIA (*)	27,43,422	11,60,835	39,04,257	2,96,996	77,105	3,74,101	10.83	6.64	9.58

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
 TOTAL CLASS:(IX TO X) (COL. 101 to 118)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
Andhra Pradesh	5,69,036	3,28,332	8,97,368	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	8,104	4,704	12,808	1,216	1,006	2,222	15.00	21.39	17.35
Assam	2,89,788	1,96,751	4,86,539	40,788	27,842	68,630	14.08	14.15	14.11
Bihar	7,20,307	2,06,178	9,26,485	7,351	2,912	10,263	1.02	1.41	1.11
Goa	22,147	19,708	41,855	3,004	2,416	5,420	13.56	12.26	12.95
Gujarat	5,39,414	3,39,331	8,78,745	10,781	6,342	17,123	2.00	1.87	1.95
Haryana	2,29,877	1,28,431	3,58,308	23,562	11,425	34,987	10.25	8.90	9.76
Himachal Pradesh	90,763	63,954	1,54,717	13,960	8,580	22,540	15.38	13.42	14.57
Jammu & Kashmir	93,732	50,173	1,43,905	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	5,31,570	3,46,887	8,78,457	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	4,84,873	5,13,631	9,98,504	32,439	26,434	58,873	6.69	5.15	5.90
Madhya Pradesh	6,55,438	2,38,832	8,94,270	49,233	17,900	67,133	7.51	7.49	7.51
Maharashtra	11,82,649	7,35,012	19,17,661	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	28,159	24,900	53,059	751	658	1,409	2.67	2.64	2.66
Meghalaya	14,144	12,524	26,668	1,531	1,311	2,842	10.82	10.47	10.66
Mizoram	10,334	10,185	20,519	1,334	1,502	2,836	12.91	14.75	13.82
Nagaland	11,509	9,276	20,785	450	363	813	3.91	3.91	3.91
Orissa	3,26,845	1,54,095	4,80,940	7,932	2,335	10,267	2.43	1.52	2.13
Punjab	2,84,460	2,04,478	4,88,938	25,923	12,991	38,914	9.11	6.35	7.96
Rajasthan	5,18,289	1,42,072	6,60,361	28,246	3,489	31,735	5.45	2.46	4.81
Sikkim	3,794	3,217	7,011	541	375	916	14.26	11.66	13.07
Tamil Nadu	7,60,101	5,01,068	12,61,169	49,273	34,867	84,140	6.48	6.96	6.67
Tripura	31,496	22,817	54,313	7,351	6,241	13,592	23.34	27.35	25.03
Uttar pradesh	16,29,183	4,21,522	20,50,705	2,86,186	39,565	3,25,751	17.57	9.39	15.88
West Bengal	5,87,824	2,02,889	7,90,713	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	4,714	3,939	8,653	726	540	1,266	15.40	13.71	14.63
Chandigarh	8,330	7,460	15,790	785	459	1,244	9.42	6.15	7.88
D & N Haveli	1,274	708	1,982	37	22	59	2.90	3.11	2.98
Daman & Diu	1,805	1,443	3,248	56	34	90	3.10	2.36	2.77
Delhi	1,70,269	1,25,907	2,96,176	19,053	12,238	31,291	11.19	9.72	10.57
Lakshadweep	770	587	1,357	120	84	204	15.58	14.31	15.03
Pondicherry	13,579	11,392	24,971	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	98,24,577	50,32,403	1,48,56,980	6,12,629	2,21,931	8,34,560	6.24	4.41	5.62
INDIA (*)	68,46,187	33,57,718	1,02,03,905	6,12,629	2,21,931	8,34,560	8.95	6.61	8.18

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VI-TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
 TOTAL CLASS:(PRE-PRIMARY TO X)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
Andhra Pradesh	56,17,469	42,97,145	99,14,614	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	1,07,034	75,970	1,83,004	12,667	10,328	22,995	11.83	13.59	12.57
Assam	27,61,187	20,56,922	48,18,109	3,24,902	2,40,137	5,65,039	11.77	11.67	11.73
Bihar	82,97,258	40,22,820	1,23,20,078	2,74,829	1,51,791	4,26,620	3.31	3.77	3.46
Goa	1,34,858	1,20,227	2,55,085	14,508	12,116	26,624	10.76	10.08	10.44
Gujarat	51,64,251	36,91,053	88,55,304	6,92,555	5,37,653	12,30,208	13.41	14.57	13.89
Haryana	17,22,932	12,90,988	30,13,920	1,84,610	1,16,798	3,01,408	10.71	9.05	10.00
Himachal Pradesh	6,50,437	5,51,881	12,02,318	94,623	73,468	1,68,091	14.55	13.31	13.98
Jammu & Kashmir	7,94,809	4,91,333	12,86,142	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	50,78,905	41,85,213	92,64,118	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	30,27,950	29,29,186	59,57,136	2,27,811	1,70,638	3,98,449	7.52	5.83	6.69
Madhya Pradesh	74,18,199	46,69,639	1,20,87,838	2,70,607	3,42,944	6,13,551	3.65	7.34	5.08
Maharashtra	94,55,918	75,99,355	1,70,55,273	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	2,61,672	2,30,466	4,92,138	10,038	8,542	18,580	3.84	3.71	3.78
Meghalaya	2,57,507	2,46,012	5,03,519	27,304	25,033	52,337	10.60	10.18	10.39
Mizoram	90,053	82,574	1,72,627	5,382	5,252	10,634	5.98	6.36	6.16
Nagaland	1,60,798	1,44,671	3,05,469	8,397	7,546	15,943	5.22	5.22	5.22
Orissa	34,22,651	22,19,429	56,42,080	1,46,150	79,210	2,25,360	4.27	3.57	3.99
Punjab	18,97,741	15,48,897	34,46,638	1,17,749	75,270	1,93,019	6.20	4.86	5.60
Rajasthan	51,44,780	23,08,621	74,53,401	1,51,607	44,949	1,96,556	2.95	1.95	2.64
Sikkim	62,100	54,541	1,16,641	12,724	9,396	22,120	20.49	17.23	18.96
Tamil Nadu	69,58,972	56,51,914	1,26,10,886	3,47,986	2,71,208	6,19,194	5.00	4.80	4.91
Tripura	4,05,298	3,44,192	7,49,490	90,732	78,351	1,69,083	22.39	22.76	22.56
Uttar pradesh	1,33,20,509	59,39,043	1,92,59,552	5,78,216	1,49,710	7,27,926	4.34	2.52	3.78
West Bengal	65,30,601	47,26,299	1,12,56,900	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	39,365	35,017	74,382	5,935	4,491	10,426	15.08	12.83	14.02
Chandigarh	58,430	51,974	1,10,404	2,484	1,651	4,135	4.25	3.18	3.75
D & N Haveli	14,597	9,220	23,817	2,973	1,898	4,871	20.37	20.59	20.45
Daman & Diu	12,583	10,703	23,286	1,304	1,015	2,319	10.36	9.48	9.96
Delhi	10,22,179	8,53,394	18,75,573	57,096	39,727	96,823	5.59	4.66	5.16
Lakshadweep	7,879	6,564	14,443	1,593	1,088	2,681	20.22	16.58	18.56
Pondicherry	1,07,543	94,492	2,02,035	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	9,00,06,465	6,05,39,755	15,05,46,220	36,64,782	24,60,210	61,24,992	4.07	4.06	4.07
INDIA (*)	6,24,21,220	3,91,45,918	10,15,67,138	36,64,782	24,60,210	61,24,992	5.87	6.28	6.03

* States/UTs who have submitted information about repeaters.

TABLE VII- NUMBER OF PUPILS RECEIVING SCHOOL EDUCATION BY STAGE, POPULATION OF CORRESPONDING AGE GROUPS AND PERCENTAGE COVERAGE-(CONTD.)
 (a) Enrolment in School Classes I to V Estimated Population of the School Going Children in the Age Group 6-11 Years and the Corresponding Enrolment Ratio

State/UTs	Enrolment in School Classes I to V			Estimated Population(00) in the group 6-11 Yrs			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School Classes I to V		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	3814768	3162155	6976923	47490	46185	93675	80.33	68.47	74.48
Arunachal pradesh	71876	52217	124093	649	641	1290	110.75	81.46	96.20
Assam	1826531	1419936	3246467	17169	16681	33850	106.39	85.12	95.91
Bihar	5966178	3167147	9133325	72603	65109	137712	82.18	48.64	66.32
Goa	70163	64126	134289	604	619	1223	116.16	103.60	109.80
Gujarat	3437475	2589673	6027148	27476	24802	52276	125.12	104.41	115.29
Haryana	1018749	857705	1876454	12329	10883	23212	82.63	78.81	80.84
Himachal Pradesh	355946	324960	680906	3203	3256	6459	111.13	99.80	105.42
Jammu & Kashmir	478315	304503	782818	5644	5510	11154	84.75	55.26	70.18
Karanataka	3258621	2843895	6102516	30131	30037	60168	108.15	94.68	101.42
Kerala	1554268	1474009	3028277	14951	14619	29570	103.96	100.83	102.41
Madhya Pradesh	4924479	3521660	8446139	48214	45913	94127	102.14	76.70	89.73
Maharashtra	5739534	4965245	10704779	51545	49134	100679	111.35	101.06	106.33
Manipur	129898	115464	245362	1218	1243	2461	106.65	92.89	99.70
Meghalaya	134322	133306	267628	1340	1380	2720	100.24	96.60	98.39
Mizoram	59839	54422	114261	449	470	919	133.27	115.79	124.33
Nagaland	82048	73238	155286	887	893	1780	92.50	82.01	87.24
Orissa	2354192	1625225	3979417	21428	20952	42380	109.87	77.57	93.90
Punjab	1105464	947631	2053095	13110	11660	24770	84.32	81.27	82.89
Rajasthan	3418938	1745746	5164684	35954	32551	68505	95.09	53.63	75.39
Sikkim	39580	34917	74497	284	298	582	139.37	117.17	128.00
Tamil Nadu	4267866	3667979	7935845	32237	31222	63459	132.39	117.48	125.05
Tripura	225033	187320	412353	2084	2101	4185	107.98	89.16	98.53
Uttar pradesh	8373121	4306614	12679735	112298	98603	210901	74.56	43.68	60.12
West Bengal	4532842	3528203	8061045	48514	46483	94997	93.43	75.90	84.86
A & N Islands	22836	20927	43763	190	193	383	120.19	108.43	114.26
Chandigarh	28678	25284	53962	376	353	729	76.27	71.63	74.02
D & N Haveli	10296	6691	16987	94	98	192	109.53	68.28	88.47
Daman & Diu	6761	6002	12763	63	63	126	107.32	95.27	101.29
Delhi	504308	464411	968719	6164	5810	11974	81.82	79.93	80.90
Lakshadweep	4719	4034	8753	35	33	68	134.83	122.24	128.72
Pondicherry	55432	50112	105544	458	469	927	121.03	106.85	113.86
INDIA	57873076	41744757	99617833	609189	568264	1177453	95.00	73.46	84.60

TABLE VII- NUMBER OF PUPILS RECEIVING SCHOOL EDUCATION BY STAGE, POPULATION OF CORRESPONDING AGE GROUPS AND PERCENTAGE COVERAGE-(CONTD.)
 (b) Enrolment in School Classes VItoVIII Estimated Population of the School Going Children in the Age Group 11-14 Years and the Corresponding Enrolment Ratio

State/UTs	Enrolment in School Classes VItoVIII			Estimated Population(00) in the group 11-14 Yrs			Gross Boys	Enrolment Ratio in School Classes VItoVIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Andhra Pradesh	1197068	779318	1976386	22599	20739	43338	52.97	37.58	45.60	
Arunachal pradesh	18201	11968	30169	283	258	541	64.31	46.39	55.77	
Assam	631738	428845	1060583	7788	7435	15223	81.12	57.68	69.67	
Bihar	1590154	638149	2228303	29704	24624	54328	53.53	25.92	41.02	
Goa	42548	36393	78941	396	377	773	107.44	96.53	102.12	
Gujarat	1097045	696407	1793452	14628	13105	27733	75.00	53.14	64.67	
Haryana	468470	300470	768940	6419	5409	11828	72.98	55.55	65.01	
Himachal Pradesh	197706	158440	356146	1995	1908	3903	99.10	83.04	91.25	
Jammu & Kashmir	210424	128009	338433	2691	2415	5106	78.20	53.01	66.28	
Karnataka	1106914	836811	1943725	15528	14960	30488	71.29	55.94	63.75	
Kerala	984195	937029	1921224	9332	9120	18452	105.46	102.74	104.12	
Madhya Pradesh	1740352	852757	2593109	22908	20345	43253	75.97	41.91	59.95	
Maharashtra	2341770	1730850	4072620	26809	24434	51243	87.35	70.84	79.48	
Manipur	54205	46538	100743	622	612	1234	87.15	76.04	81.64	
Meghalaya	37291	32897	70188	612	607	1219	60.93	54.20	57.58	
Mizoram	19880	17967	37847	269	266	535	73.90	67.55	70.74	
Nagaland	31188	29584	60772	429	405	834	72.70	73.05	72.87	
Orissa	741614	440109	1181723	10111	9942	20053	73.35	44.27	58.93	
Punjab	498286	389451	887737	7105	6295	13400	70.13	61.87	66.25	
Rajasthan	1143179	369137	1512316	16444	14290	30734	69.52	25.83	49.21	
Sikkim	9713	8802	18515	168	159	327	57.82	55.36	56.62	
Tamil Nadu	1928832	1480432	3409264	18173	17299	35472	106.14	85.58	96.11	
Tripura	66316	52407	118723	972	921	1893	68.23	56.90	62.72	
Uttar pradesh	3281565	1187140	4468705	49926	41771	91697	65.73	28.42	48.73	
West Bengal	1409935	995207	2405142	22928	21807	44735	61.49	45.64	53.76	
A & N Islands	9935	8449	18384	107	99	206	92.85	85.34	89.24	
Chandigarh	15624	13621	29245	209	180	389	74.76	75.67	75.18	
D & N Haveli	2929	1755	4684	47	40	87	62.32	43.88	53.84	
Daman & Diu	3687	3056	6743	40	39	79	92.18	78.36	85.35	
Delhi	306185	227646	533831	3175	2799	5974	96.44	81.33	89.36	
Lakshadweep	1890	1453	3343	19	17	36	99.47	85.47	92.86	
Pondicherry	31214	27827	59041	279	274	553	111.88	101.56	106.76	
INDIA	21220053	12868924	34088977	292715	262951	555666	72.49	48.94	61.35	

TABLE VII- NUMBER OF PUPILS RECEIVING SCHOOL EDUCATION BY STAGE,POPULATION OF CORRESPONDING AGE GROUPS AND PERCENTAGE COVERAGE-(CONTD.)
 (c) Enrolment in School Classes IX & ABOVE Estimated Population of the School Going Children in the Age Group 14-18 Years and the Corresponding Enrolment Ratio

State/UTs	Enrolment in School Classes IX & ABOVE			Estimated Population(00) in the group 14-18 Yrs			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School Classes IX & ABOVE		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	1002681	520139	1522820	26638	23718	50356	37.64	21.93	30.24
Arunachal pradesh	12429	6356	18785	339	300	639	36.66	21.19	29.40
Assam	342973	226994	569967	9651	9083	18734	35.54	24.99	30.42
Bihar	760292	219893	980185	34124	27311	61435	22.28	8.05	15.95
Goa	33386	29262	62648	534	525	1059	62.52	55.74	59.16
Gujarat	817248	526381	1343629	18233	16274	34507	44.82	32.34	38.94
Haryana	340537	175596	516133	8179	6382	14561	41.64	27.51	35.45
Himachal Pradesh	131792	84878	216670	2505	2401	4906	52.61	35.35	44.16
Jammu & Kashmir	136499	74674	211173	3842	3484	7326	35.53	21.43	28.83
Karnataka	753389	464106	1217495	18806	17098	35904	40.06	27.14	33.91
Kerala	499242	525603	1024845	11636	12030	23666	42.90	43.69	43.30
Madhya Pradesh	1037473	384075	1421548	27206	22597	49803	38.13	17.00	28.54
Maharashtra	1484330	901856	2386186	32322	27757	60079	45.92	32.49	39.72
Manipur	32027	27343	59370	83	846	1659	39.39	32.32	35.79
Meghalaya	14545	12698	27243	758	736	1494	19.19	17.25	18.23
Mizoram	10741	10450	21191	320	327	647	33.57	31.96	32.75
Nagaland	11509	9276	20785	619	578	1197	18.59	16.05	17.36
Orissa	392113	183129	575242	12150	12830	24980	32.27	14.27	23.03
Punjab	363215	259679	622894	9308	8248	17556	39.02	31.48	35.48
Rajasthan	736111	203199	939310	19206	15968	35174	38.33	12.73	26.70
Sikkim	5454	4233	9687	185	177	362	29.48	23.92	26.76
Tamil Nadu	1075067	724823	1799890	22162	21635	43797	48.51	33.50	41.10
Tripura	43414	29620	73034	1142	1127	2269	38.02	26.28	32.19
Uttar pradesh	2392106	665726	3057832	61822	48334	110156	38.69	13.77	27.76
West Bengal	842129	385132	1227261	28058	25617	53675	30.01	15.03	22.86
A & N Islands	6705	5524	12229	125	107	232	53.64	51.63	52.71
Chandigarh	13391	13476	26867	273	217	490	49.05	62.10	54.83
D & N Haveli	1990	1155	3145	55	52	107	36.18	22.21	29.39
Daman & Diu	2766	2009	4775	52	48	100	53.19	41.85	47.75
Delhi	258744	207353	466097	4099	3297	7396	63.12	62.89	63.02
Lakshadweep	1129	795	1924	23	21	44	49.09	37.86	43.73
Pondicherry	19235	16217	35452	332	333	665	57.94	48.70	53.31
INDIA	13574662	6901650	20476312	355517	309458	664975	38.18	22.30	30.79

TABLE VIII - ENROLMENT BY STAGE OF EDUCATION FOR ALL CLASSES

State/UTs	Pre-Primary to X					Higher Secondary Schools 10+2 Pattern			Intermediate			Prof.Vocational/Special Other Education			Grand Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1 Andhra Pradesh	5617469	4297145	9914614	2605	2306	4911	431040	189501	620541	459367	605393	1064760	6510481	5094345	11604826		
2 Arunachal Pradesh	107034	75970	183004	4325	1652	5977				10538	9096	19634	121897	86718	208615		
3 Assam	2761187	2056922	4818109	53185	30243	83428				246343	212348	458691	3060715	2299513	5360228		
4 Bihar	8297258	4022820	12320078	21081	8965	30046	18904	4750	23654	76508	23644	100152	8413751	4060179	12473930		
5 Goa	134858	120227	255085	11239	9554	20793				5316	13342	18658	151413	143123	294536		
6 Gujarat	5164251	3691053	8855304	277834	187050	464884				57700	53152	110852	5499785	3931255	9431040		
7 Haryana	1722932	1290988	3013920	110660	47165	157825				414	99	513	1834006	1338252	3172258		
8 Himachal Pradesh	650437	551881	1202318	41029	20924	61953				643	637	1280	692109	575442	1265551		
9 Jammu & Kashmir	794809	491333	1286142	42757	24501	67268				105	9	114	337681	515843	1353524		
10 Karnataka	5078905	4185213	9264118	221819	117219	339038				24021	11258	35279	5324745	4313690	9638435		
11 Kerala	3027950	2929186	5957136	14369	11972	26341				23545	7726	31271	3065864	2948884	6014748		
12 Madhya Pradesh	7418199	4669639	12087838	382035	145243	527278				328341	145873	474214	8128575	4960755	13089330		
13 Maharashtra	9455918	7599355	17055273	301681	166844	468525				65234	82256	147490	9822833	7848455	17671288		
14 Manipur	261672	230466	492138	3868	2443	6311				935	1120	2055	266475	234029	500504		
15 Meghalaya	257507	246012	503519	401	174	575				9797	7209	17006	267705	253395	521100		
16 Mizoram	90053	82574	172627	-	-	-	407	265	672	-	-	-	90460	82839	173299		
17 Nagaland	160798	144671	305469	-	-	-				68	28	96	160866	144699	305565		
18 Odisha	3422651	2219429	5642080	7217	5803	13020	58051	23231	81282	13893	3758	17651	3501812	2252221	5754033		
19 Punjab	1897741	1548897	3446638	78755	55201	133956				612	2124	2736	1977108	1606222	3583330		
20 Rajasthan	5144780	2308321	7453101	217822	61127	278949				55851	42465	98316	5418453	2412213	7830666		
21 Sikkim	62100	54541	116641	1660	1016	2676				5517	2322	7839	69277	57879	127156		
22 Tamil Nadu	6958972	5651914	12610886	314966	5223755	5538721				290469	479260	769729	7564407	6359429	13919336		
23 Tripura	405298	344192	749490	11918	6803	18721				24000	26691	50691	441216	377686	818902		
24 Uttar Pradesh	13320509	5939043	19259552	762923	244204	1007127				120488	21432	141920	14203920	6204679	20408599		
25 West Bengal	6530601	4726299	11256900	254305	182243	436548				566144	243462	809606	7351050	5152004	12503054		
26 A & N Islands	39365	35017	74382	1991	1585	3576				2673	3527	6200	44029	40129	84158		
27 Chandigarh	58430	51974	110404	5061	6016	11077				60	60	63551	57990	121541			
28 D & N Haveli	14597	9220	23817	716	447	1163				2748	1752	4500	18061	11419	29480		
29 Daman & Diu	12583	10703	23286	961	566	1527				164	12	176	13708	11281	24989		
30 Delhi	1022179	853394	1875573	88475	81446	169921				19761	88911	108672	1130415	1023751	2154166		
31 Lakshadweep	7879	6564	14443	-	-	-	359	208	567	91	966	1057	8329	7738	16067		
32 Pondicherry	107543	94492	202035	5447	4681	10128	209	144	353	215	420	635	113414	99737	213151		
	90006465	60539455	150545920	3241115	6651148	9892263	508970	218099	727069	2411561	2090292	4501853	96168111	64499294	160667405		

TABLE IX-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION
(SCHOOL STANDARD)BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Technical		Industrial/ Art & Craft		Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery)		Teacher Training	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh	157	19	...	27	...	...	...	...
Assam	354	271	...	151	...	...	...	...
Bihar	1,161	838	...	...	...	...	...	...
Goa	850	267	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	7,433	961	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh	553	602	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala	20,876	6,282	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	2,133	685	...	365	...	...	...	...
Maharashtra	3,523	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	153	487	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	370	339	...
Mizoram
Nagaland	34	6	...
Orissa	5,768	23	...	...	...	3,251	3,228	...
Punjab	268	2,039	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	183	591	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	90	3	...	...	...	63	21	...
Tamil Nadu	20,166	6,086	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tripura
Uttar pradesh	2,438	...	...	...	...	2,618	1,867	...
West Bengal	5,588	6,989	...	990	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu	164	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	231	145	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry	314	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	3,706	758	68,383	26,023	...	1,533	6,336	5,461	...	...

TABLE IX-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION
(SCHOOL STANDARD)BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	Fine Arts Including		Reformatory/ Certified		For		Handicapped		Oriental	
	Music & Dance	Boys	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	1,522	82	2,581	1,257	1,464	1,754		
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	2,799	2,140	170	...	355	171	6,846	1,397		
Bihar	...	...	...	...	369	75	74,843	22,731		
Goa	679	763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	1,198	1,214	208	93	4,036	1,656	1,986	389		
Haryana	...	...	39	...	375	99	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	90	35	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	105	9	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	...	...	1,448	210	714	130	21,859	10,918		
Kerala	700	409	249	79	1,720	956	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	221	653	192	...	630	281	4,760	511		
Maharashtra	1,278	1,727	834	60	1,574	521	2,476	1,762		
Manipur	...	...	...	...	80	58	277	191		
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	367	119	4,507	388	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	95	...	249	85	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	475	538	...	...	669	234	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	...	254	1,514	120	4,074	2,507	4,582	2,615		
Tripura	...	...	...	...	92	69	2,363	1,762		
Uttar pradesh	303	843	...	...	1,057	291	1,14,072	18,431		
West Bengal	1,835	3,184	107	...	857	543	34,134	10,712		
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	269	200	956	459	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	215	106	...	...	...	...
INDIA	9,488	11,725	7,014	963	25,365	9,930	2,69,662	73,173		

TABLE IX-NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION
(SCHOOL STANDARD)BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	Social(Adult)Education		Others		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Andhra Pradesh	4,53,800	6,02,300	...	...	4,59,367	6,05,393	10,64,760
Arunachal pradesh	10,381	9,050	...	...	10,538	9,096	19,634
Assam	2,30,649	2,06,531	5,170	1,687	2,46,343	2,12,348	4,58,691
Bihar	...	...	135	...	76,508	23,644	1,00,152
Goa	3,787	12,312	...	...	5,316	13,342	18,658
Gujarat	42,839	48,839	...	...	57,700	53,152	1,10,852
Haryana	...	...	...	...	414	99	513
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	643	637	1,280
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	105	9	114
Karnataka	...	...	...	...	24,021	11,258	35,279
Kerala	...	...	...	...	23,545	7,726	31,271
Madhya Pradesh	3,20,405	1,43,378	...	...	3,28,341	1,45,873	4,74,214
Maharashtra	55,518	77,971	31	48	65,234	82,256	1,47,490
Manipur	...	...	425	384	935	1,120	2,055
Meghalaya	9,427	6,870	...	...	9,797	7,209	17,006
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	34	22	68	28	96
Orissa	...	...	...	...	13,893	3,758	17,651
Punjab	...	...	...	...	612	2,124	2,736
Rajasthan	54,524	41,102	...	...	55,851	42,465	98,316
Sikkim	5,364	2,298	...	...	5,517	2,322	7,839
Tamil Nadu	2,60,133	4,67,678	...	...	2,90,469	4,79,260	7,69,729
Tripura	19,353	23,970	2,192	890	24,000	26,691	50,691
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...	1,20,488	21,432	1,41,920
West Bengal	5,22,753	2,20,392	870	652	5,66,144	2,43,462	8,09,606
A & N Islands	2,673	3,527	...	...	2,673	3,527	6,200
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	60	...	60
D & N Haveli	2,748	1,752	...	...	2,748	1,752	4,500
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	164	12	176
Delhi	18,305	88,107	...	...	19,761	88,911	1,08,672
Lakshadweep	91	966	...	...	91	966	1,057
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	215	420	635
INDIA	20,12,750	19,57,043	8,857	3,683	24,11,561	20,90,292	45,01,853

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 A-Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges(Old Pattern)

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	10140	5200	15340	40
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...
Bihar	1670	201	1871	13
Goa	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	...	...	...	...
Haryana	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	...	...	...	...
Kerala	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Maharashtra	...	...	...	...
Manipur	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	28	4	32	21
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	2140	624	2764	29
Punjab	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	...	...	...	...
Tripura	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	34	2	36	16
Pondicherry	14	4	18	20
INDIA	14026	6035	20061	36

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd
 B-Boards of Intermediate and/or Secondary Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 (a) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)-(contd.)
 (C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)
 (i) Higher Secondary schools with Academic streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	900	1478	2378	24
Arunachal pradesh	1089	232	1321	22
Assam	11388	4262	15650	21
Bihar	3947	1605	5552	38
Goa	193	235	428	16
Gujarat	24080	8735	32815	34
Haryana	7760	6176	13936	36
Himachal Pradesh	3004	1579	4583	29
Jammu & Kashmir	4255	1576	5831	18
Karanataka	15109	5443	20552	35
Kerala	836	1726	2562	24
Madhya Pradesh	32551	11869	44420	30
Maharashtra	50840	19069	69909	34
Manipur	815	461	1276	18
Meghalaya	120	97	217	21
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	3870	969	4839	21
Punjab	6377	6832	13209	31
Rajasthan	19111	7776	26887	27
Sikkim	447	360	807	18
Tamil Nadu	...	...	...	...
Tripura	3886	1851	5737	21
Uttar pradesh	74627	14412	89039	40
West Bengal	12181	10327	22508	47
A & N Islands	893	601	1494	18
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	101	64	165	25
Daman & Diu	34	9	43	36
Delhi	16916	15706	32622	24
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	322	198	520	24
INDIA	295652	123648	419300	33

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 (a) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)-(contd.)
 (C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)
 (ii) Higher Secondary Schools with vocational stream

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat	2164	681	2845	25
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala	385	290	675	20
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim	9	40	49	25
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi	1517	2880	4397	25
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry	27	4	31	10
INDIA	4102	3895	7997	25

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 (a) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)-(contd.)
 (C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)
 (iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic & Vocational stream

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...
Bihar	...	...	...	...
Goa	353	281	634	22
Gujarat	3574	1422	4996	27
Haryana	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	652	384	1036	27
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	...	...	...	...
Kerala	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Maharashtra	...	...	...	...
Manipur	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...
Punjab	4404	3406	7810	29
Rajasthan	5365	1661	7026	24
Sikkim	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	43901	30542	74443	35
Tripura	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	83	77	160	16
Chandigarh	367	1266	1633	26
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	517	340	857	37
INDIA	59216	39379	98595	33

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER- (contd.)
 C-School for General Education(Contd.)
 Total(a)-(itoiii)-Higher Secondary School(10+2 Pattern) - (Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	900	1478	2378	24
Arunachal pradesh	1089	232	1321	22
Assam	11388	4262	15650	21
Bihar	3947	1605	5552	38
Goa	546	516	1062	20
Gujarat	29818	10838	40656	32
Haryana	7760	6176	13936	36
Himachal Pradesh	3656	1963	5619	29
Jammu & Kashmir	4255	1576	5831	18
Karanataka	15109	5443	20552	35
Kerala	1221	2016	3237	23
Madhya Pradesh	32551	11869	44420	30
Maharashtra	50840	19069	69909	34
Manipur	815	461	1276	18
Meghalaya	120	97	217	21
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	3870	969	4839	21
Punjab	10781	10238	21019	30
Rajasthan	24476	9437	33913	26
Sikkim	456	400	856	18
Tamil Nadu	43901	30542	74443	35
Tripura	3886	1851	5737	21
Uttar pradesh	74627	14412	89039	40
West Bengal	12181	10327	22508	47
A & N Islands	976	678	1654	18
Chandigarh	367	1266	1633	26
D & N Haveli	101	64	165	25
Daman & Diu	34	9	43	36
Delhi	18433	18586	37019	24
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	866	542	1408	32
INDIA	358970	166922	525892	33

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 (C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)
 (b)-High/post Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	62367	32106	94473	31
Arunachal pradesh	811	266	1077	23
Assam	30138	7932	38070	23
Bihar	36425	5286	41711	39
Goa	2739	3592	6331	28
Gujarat	18276	3739	22015	27
Haryana	21803	14029	35832	36
Himachal Pradesh	7249	2843	10092	31
Jammu & Kashmir	10970	5224	16194	22
Karanataka	30625	9574	40199	26
Kerala	33653	58154	91807	30
Madhya Pradesh	12653	3552	16205	32
Maharashtra	83913	40907	124820	31
Manipur	5508	2982	8490	19
Meghalaya	2193	1811	4004	19
Mizoram	1618	344	1962	16
Nagaland	2582	1227	3809	27
Orissa	33106	8830	41936	18
Punjab	16542	13285	29827	30
Rajasthan	31109	9556	40665	24
Sikkim	762	529	1291	21
Tamil Nadu	24739	17915	42654	41
Tripura	4489	1839	6328	21
Uttar pradesh	33369	5403	38772	33
West Bengal	54695	23787	78482	33
A & N Islands	333	327	660	22
Chandigarh	268	1300	1568	31
D & N Haveli	26	9	35	23
Daman & Diu	203	93	296	19
Delhi	3933	3863	7796	28
Lakshadweep	217	101	318	15
Pondicherry	1043	696	1739	30
INDIA	568357	281101	849458	30

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.).
 (C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)
 (c)-Middle/Senior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	24566	13996	38562	43
Arunachal pradesh	1409	379	1788	23
Assam	30036	7629	37665	24
Bihar	77600	20810	98410	45
Goa	335	492	827	19
Gujarat	76923	63155	140078	41
Haryana	7347	5072	12419	39
Himachal Pradesh	4669	1389	6058	20
Jammu & Kashmir	11948	6457	18405	23
Karanataka	55699	40552	96251	56
Kerala	17821	31213	49034	33
Madhya Pradesh	62167	21105	83272	33
Maharashtra	93525	59146	152671	40
Manipur	4828	2261	7089	16
Meghalaya	2195	1390	3585	18
Mizoram	2621	641	3262	13
Nagaland	2861	790	3651	21
Orissa	32531	6500	39031	28
Punjab	4970	4095	9065	22
Rajasthan	58796	21400	80196	30
Sikkim	1079	506	1585	15
Tamil Nadu	34100	31795	65895	47
Tripura	3977	1195	5172	23
Uttar pradesh	80164	19538	99702	29
West Bengal	13286	9378	22664	41
A & N Islands	375	374	749	21
Chandigarh	48	509	557	23
D & N Haveli	170	232	402	32
Daman & Diu	68	45	113	63
Delhi	2337	2948	5285	25
Lakshadweep	104	23	127	23
Pondicherry	868	863	1731	30
INDIA	709423	375878	1085301	38

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 (C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)
 (d)-Primary/Junior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	75815	34247	110062	47
Arunachal pradesh	1935	567	2502	31
Assam	50187	17609	67796	41
Bihar	92177	22198	114375	53
Goa	1067	1864	2931	21
Gujarat	19943	13047	32990	44
Haryana	9353	8078	17431	52
Himachal Pradesh	14579	9643	24222	27
Jammu & Kashmir	12103	6384	18487	25
Karanataka	29358	14563	43921	47
Kerala	16548	32208	48756	31
Madhya Pradesh	137571	43854	181425	44
Maharashtra	77137	52396	129533	38
Manipur	7611	3373	10984	18
Meghalaya	4948	3899	8847	40
Mizoram	2039	1802	3841	26
Nagaland	4673	1770	6443	19
Orissa	77603	20409	98012	38
Punjab	22175	26003	48178	39
Rajasthan	64045	23317	87362	39
Sikkim	1798	667	2465	15
Tamil Nadu	71511	49701	121212	47
Tripura	7459	2113	9572	24
Uttar pradesh	210710	57516	268226	47
West Bengal	115668	52990	168658	42
A & N Islands	472	297	769	21
Chandigarh	40	714	754	24
D & N Haveli	123	74	197	37
Daman & Diu	121	177	298	35
Delhi	7263	11811	19074	33
Lakshadweep	179	51	230	24
Pondicherry	936	927	1863	27
INDIA	1137147	514269	1651416	43

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)
(e)-Pre-primary/Pre-Basic schools

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY (1)	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER (5)
	MEN (2)	WOMEN (3)	TOTAL (4)	
Andhra Pradesh	7	32	39	53
Arunachal pradesh	92	166	258	62
Assam	...	482	482	51
Bihar	2	1	3	15
Goa	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	165	3318	3483	45
Haryana	4	28	32	36
Himachal Pradesh	...	18	18	30
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	119	6529	6648	51
Kerala	...	328	328	28
Madhya Pradesh	460	2024	2484	46
Maharashtra	36	3757	3793	36
Manipur	...	4	4	18
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	5	5	25
Rajasthan	18	197	215	32
Sikkim	...	723	723	23
Tamil Nadu	3	121	124	37
Tripura	375	3116	3491	47
Uttar pradesh	24	247	271	39
West Bengal	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	7	46	53	35
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...
Delhi	67	1235	1302	53
Lakshadweep	...	24	24	41
Pondicherry	...	246	246	51
INDIA	1379	22647	24026	45

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 (a to e All Schools for General Education(Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	163655	81859	245514	40
Arunachal pradesh	5336	1610	6946	27
Assam	121749	37914	159663	31
Bihar	210151	49900	260051	47
Goa	4687	6464	11151	25
Gujarat	145125	94097	239222	39
Haryana	46267	33383	79650	40
Himachal Pradesh	30153	15856	46009	27
Jammu & Kashmir	39276	19641	58917	23
Karanataka	130910	76661	207571	46
Kerala	69243	123919	193162	31
Madhya Pradesh	245402	82404	327806	38
Maharashtra	305451	175275	480726	36
Manipur	18762	9081	27843	18
Meghalaya	9456	7197	16653	30
Mizoram	6278	2787	9065	19
Nagaland	10116	3787	13903	22
Orissa	147110	36708	183818	31
Punjab	54468	53626	108094	33
Rajasthan	178444	63907	242351	32
Sikkim	4095	2825	6920	17
Tamil Nadu	174254	130074	304328	43
Tripura	20186	10114	30300	25
Uttar pradesh	398894	97116	496010	41
West Bengal	195830	96482	292312	40
A & N Islands	2163	1722	3885	20
Chandigarh	723	3789	4512	27
D & N Haveli	420	379	799	31
Daman & Diu	426	324	750	33
Delhi	32033	38443	70476	29
Lakshadweep	500	199	699	21
Pondicherry	3713	3274	6987	30
INDIA	2775276	1360817	4136093	38

**TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.
D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
(a) Agriculture & forestry**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra	99	...	99	37
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan	5	...	5	155
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	104	...	104	43

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
 Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
 (b) Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh	4	1	5	5
Assam	9	12	21	7
Bihar	...	6	6	...
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh	...	32	32	11
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal	10	29	39	25
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	23	80	103	15

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.
 D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
 Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
 (c) Teacher Training

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY (1)	NUMBER OF TEACHER MEN (2) WOMEN (3) TOTAL (4)			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER (5)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya	18	30	48	15
Mizoram
Nagaland	19	7	26	2
Orissa	443	148	591	11
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim	2	6	8	11
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh	862	547	1409	3
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	1344	738	2082	6

**TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)**
**D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)**
(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	26	2	28	6
Assam	71	17	88	7
Bihar	192	107	299	7
Goa	37	5	42	27
Gujarat	498	41	539	16
Haryana	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	31	32	63	18
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	...	...	...	...
Kerala	1882	580	2462	11
Madhya Pradesh	288	36	324	9
Maharashtra	...	...	...	...
Manipur	61	60	121	5
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	144	7	151	38
Punjab	46	165	211	11
Rajasthan	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	8	...	8	12
Tamil Nadu	1896	159	2055	13
Tripura	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	233	...	233	10
West Bengal	405	302	707	18
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	17	1	18	10
Delhi	13	3	16	24
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	7	7	45
INDIA	5848	1524	7372	13

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
 Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
 (e) Music & Fine Arts

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...
Assam	167	82	249	20
Bihar	...	...	...	...
Goa	35	19	54	27
Gujarat	59	18	77	31
Haryana	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	...	...	...	...
Kerala	116	25	141	8
Madhya Pradesh	5	26	31	28
Maharashtra	76	30	106	28
Manipur	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	57	20	77	13
Sikkim	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	...	42	42	6
Tripura	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	27	25	52	22
West Bengal	196	103	299	17
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...
INDIA	738	390	1128	19

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
 Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
 (f) For the handicapped

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	183	164	347	11
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...
Assam	42	27	69	8
Bihar	40	18	58	8
Goa	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	349	169	518	11
Haryana	35	14	49	10
Himachal Pradesh	2	7	9	14
Jammu & Kashmir	10	...	10	11
Karanataka	61	20	81	10
Kerala	180	205	385	7
Madhya Pradesh	35	18	53	17
Maharashtra	114	37	151	14
Manipur	21	20	41	3
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	623	18	641	8
Punjab	24	14	38	9
Rajasthan	72	34	106	9
Sikkim	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	290	441	731	9
Tripura	18	16	34	5
Uttar pradesh	94	26	120	11
West Bengal	139	72	211	7
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	2	8	10	6
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...
Delhi	78	39	117	12
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	7	11	18	18
INDIA	2419	1378	3797	9

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd)
 D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
 Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
 (g) Reformatory/Certified

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	37	6	43	37
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...
Assam	4	1	5	34
Bihar	3	...	3	...
Goa	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	9	10	19	16
Haryana	2	...	2	20
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	47	15	62	27
Kerala	14	13	27	12
Madhya Pradesh	12	...	12	16
Maharashtra	22	8	30	30
Manipur	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	16	5	21	23
Punjab	11	...	11	9
Rajasthan	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	124	48	172	10
Tripura	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	7	1	8	13
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...
Delhi	3	11	14	34
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...
INDIA	311	118	429	19

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(h) Oriental Studies

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	22	31	53	61
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...
Assam	679	10	689	12
Bihar	3704	76	3780	26
Goa	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	127	5	132	18
Haryana	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	438	102	540	61
Kerala	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	298	6	304	17
Maharashtra	113	36	149	28
Manipur	21	1	22	21
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	173	96	269	27
Tripura	79	...	79	52
Uttar pradesh	8422	816	9238	14
West Bengal	2465	142	2607	17
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...
INDIA	16541	1321	17862	19

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
 Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
 (i) Social(Adult) Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	45380	60230	105610	10
Arunachal pradesh	823	41	864	22
Assam	6113	4504	10617	41
Bihar	...	...	...	...
Goa	287	641	928	17
Gujarat	1152	1196	2348	39
Haryana	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	...	...	...	...
Kerala	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	997	826	1823	254
Maharashtra	2543	2039	4582	29
Manipur	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	500	300	800	20
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	1308	795	2103	45
Sikkim	364	236	600	13
Tamil Nadu	25948	46726	72674	10
Tripura	1138	1515	2653	16
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	19515	7011	26526	28
A & N Islands	2171	1705	3876	2
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	111	39	150	30
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...
Delhi	627	2671	3298	32
Lakshadweep	7	57	64	17
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...
INDIA	108984	130532	239516	17

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
 Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
 (j) Others(Jr. Technical)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam	108	4	112	5
Bihar	1	...	1	95
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra	...	3	3	9
Manipur	136	19	155	5
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland	2	2	4	14
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura	91	22	113	27
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal	...	1	1	60
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	338	51	389	12

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
 Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
 (j) Others(Commercial)

STATE/UNION TERRITOTY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam	127	25	152	42
Bihar	3	...	3	13
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra	3	...	3	18
Manipur	4	...	4	23
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal	5	8	13	112
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	142	33	175	45

**TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)**
**D-All Institutions Imparting Instruction in Diploma/Certificate
Courses of School level(Below Matric level)**
Total-D-(a to j)-(Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	45622	60431	106053	10
Arunachal pradesh	853	44	897	22
Assam	7320	4682	12002	38
Bihar	3943	207	4150	24
Goa	359	665	1024	18
Gujarat	2194	1439	3633	31
Haryana	37	14	51	10
Himachal Pradesh	33	39	72	18
Jammu & Kashmir	10	...	10	11
Karanataka	546	137	683	52
Kerala	2192	823	3015	10
Madhya Pradesh	1635	944	2579	184
Maharashtra	2970	2153	5123	29
Manipur	243	100	343	6
Meghalaya	518	330	848	20
Mizoram	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	21	9	30	3
Orissa	1226	178	1404	13
Punjab	81	179	260	11
Rajasthan	1442	849	2291	43
Sikkim	374	242	616	13
Tamil Nadu	28431	47512	75943	10
Tripura	1326	1553	2879	18
Uttar pradesh	9638	1414	11052	13
West Bengal	22742	7669	30411	27
A & N Islands	2171	1705	3876	2
Chandigarh	2	8	10	6
D & N Haveli	111	39	150	30
Daman & Diu	17	1	18	10
Delhi	721	2724	3445	32
Lakshadweep	7	57	64	17
Pondicherry	7	18	25	25
INDIA	136792	136165	272957	16

TABLE X-NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER-(contd.)
 Grand Total(A+B+C+D)-Number of All Types of Educational
 Institutions and their Enrolment-(Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	219417	147490	366907	32
Arunachal pradesh	6189	1654	7843	27
Assam	129069	42596	171665	31
Bihar	215764	50308	266072	47
Goa	5046	7129	12175	24
Gujarat	147319	95536	242855	39
Haryana	46304	33397	79701	40
Himachal Pradesh	30186	15895	46081	27
Jammu & Kashmir	39286	19641	58927	23
Karanataka	131456	76798	208254	46
Kerala	71435	124742	196177	31
Madhya Pradesh	247037	83348	330385	40
Maharashtra	308421	177428	485849	36
Manipur	19005	9181	28186	18
Meghalaya	9974	7527	17501	30
Mizoram	6306	2791	9097	19
Nagaland	10137	3796	13933	22
Orissa	150476	37510	187986	31
Punjab	54549	53805	108354	33
Rajasthan	179886	64756	244642	32
Sikkim	4469	3067	7536	17
Tamil Nadu	202685	177586	380271	37
Tripura	21512	11667	33179	25
Uttar pradesh	408532	98530	507062	40
West Bengal	218572	104151	322723	39
A & N Islands	4334	3427	7761	11
Chandigarh	725	3797	4522	27
D & N Haveli	531	418	949	31
Daman & Diu	443	325	768	33
Delhi	32754	41167	73921	29
Lakshadweep	541	258	799	20
Pondicherry	3734	3296	7030	30
INDIA	2926094	1503017	4429111	36

TABLE XI -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL(10+2 PATTERN)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS					
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED		
	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	854	1,385	2,239	46	93	139
Arunachal pradesh	596	117	713	493	115	608
Assam	2,725	877	3,602	8,663	3,385	12,048
Bihar	3,788	1,547	5,335	159	58	217
Goa	389	367	756	157	149	306
Gujarat	29,595	10,733	40,328	223	105	328
Haryana	7,730	6,132	13,862	30	44	74
Himachal Pradesh	3,584	1,911	5,495	72	52	124
Jammu & Kashmir	3,356	1,214	4,570	899	362	1,261
Karanataka	14,499	5,284	19,783	610	159	769
Kerala	1,166	1,911	3,077	55	105	160
Madhya Pradesh	24,860	8,857	33,717	7,691	3,012	10,703
Maharashtra	49,509	18,566	68,075	1,331	503	1,834
Manipur	382	143	525	433	318	751
Meghalaya	114	88	202	6	9	15
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	3,870	969	4,839	...	...	...
Punjab	10,724	10,116	20,840	57	122	179
Rajasthan	23,945	8,586	32,531	531	851	1,382
Sikkim	228	198	426	228	202	430
Tamil Nadu	43,603	29,537	73,140	298	1,005	1,303
Tripura	1,949	921	2,870	1,937	930	2,867
Uttar pradesh	69,814	13,827	83,641	4,813	585	5,398
West Bengal	5,967	4,438	10,405	6,214	5,889	12,103
A & N Islands	953	669	1,622	23	9	32
Chandigarh	361	1,232	1,593	6	34	40
D & N Haveli	100	58	158	1	6	7
Daman & Diu	31	9	40	3	...	3
Delhi	18,273	18,261	36,534	160	325	485
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	858	541	1,399	8	1	9
INDIA	3,23,823	1,48,494	4,72,317	35,147	18,428	53,575

TABLE XI -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL(10+2 PATTERN) -(Concl'd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL		PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL	
	TOTAL			MEN			NUMBER OF TEACHERS	PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN	NUMBER OF TRAINED TEACHERS	PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN
	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS	TEACHERS	TEACHERS	TEACHERS	TEACHERS
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Andhra Pradesh	900	1,478	2,378	94.89	93.71	94.15	62.15	58.24		
Arunachal pradesh	1,089	232	1,321	54.73	50.43	53.97	17.56	8.86		
Assam	11,388	4,262	15,650	23.93	20.58	23.02	27.23	5.60		
Bihar	3,947	1,605	5,552	95.97	96.39	96.09	28.91	27.86		
Goa	546	516	1,062	71.25	71.12	71.19	48.59	34.56		
Gujarat	29,818	10,838	40,656	99.25	99.03	99.19	26.66	26.40		
Haryana	7,760	6,176	13,936	99.61	99.29	99.47	44.32	44.00		
Himachal Pradesh	3,656	1,963	5,619	98.03	97.35	97.79	34.94	34.01		
Jammu & Kashmir	4,255	1,576	5,831	78.87	77.03	78.37	27.03	20.82		
Karanataka	15,109	5,443	20,552	95.96	97.04	96.26	26.48	25.71		
Kerala	1,221	2,016	3,237	95.50	94.79	95.06	62.28	59.04		
Madhya Pradesh	32,551	11,869	44,420	76.37	74.62	75.90	26.72	19.94		
Maharashtra	50,840	19,069	69,909	97.38	97.36	97.38	27.28	26.56		
Manipur	815	461	1,276	46.87	31.02	41.14	36.13	11.21		
Meghalaya	120	97	217	95.00	90.72	93.09	44.70	40.55		
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	3,870	969	4,839	100.00	100.00	100.00	20.02	20.02		
Punjab	10,781	10,238	21,019	99.47	98.81	99.15	48.71	48.13		
Rajasthan	24,476	9,437	33,913	97.83	90.98	95.92	27.83	25.32		
Sikkim	456	400	856	50.00	49.50	49.77	46.73	23.13		
Tamil Nadu	43,901	30,542	74,443	99.32	96.71	98.25	41.03	39.68		
Tripura	3,886	1,851	5,737	50.15	49.76	50.03	32.26	16.05		
Uttar pradesh	74,627	14,412	89,039	93.55	95.94	93.94	16.19	15.53		
West Bengal	12,181	10,327	22,508	48.99	42.97	46.23	45.88	19.72		
A & N Islands	976	68	1,654	97.64	98.67	98.07	40.99	40.47		
Chandigarh	367	1,266	1,633	98.37	97.31	97.55	77.53	75.41		
D & N Haveli	101	64	165	99.01	90.63	95.76	38.79	35.11		
Daman & Diu	34	9	43	91.18	100.00	93.02	20.93	20.93		
Delhi	18,433	18,586	37,019	99.13	98.25	98.69	50.21	49.31		
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	866	542	1,408	99.08	99.82	99.36	38.49	38.4		
INDIA	3,58,970	1,65,922	5,25,892	90.21	88.90	89.81	31.74	28.2		

TABLE XII -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGH/POST BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS					
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED		
	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	61,160	30,903	92,063	1,207	1,203	2,410
Arunachal pradesh	382	107	489	429	159	588
Assam	8,740	1,801	10,541	21,398	6,131	27,529
Bihar	35,186	4,986	40,172	1,239	300	1,539
Goa	2,583	3,212	5,795	156	380	536
Gujarat	18,071	3,694	21,765	205	45	250
Haryana	21,737	13,903	35,640	66	126	192
Himachal Pradesh	7,190	2,775	9,965	59	68	127
Jammu & Kashmir	7,766	3,903	11,669	3,204	1,321	4,525
Karanataka	30,147	9,375	39,522	478	199	677
Kerala	33,396	57,700	91,096	257	454	711
Madhya Pradesh	8,313	2,352	10,665	4,340	1,200	5,540
Maharashtra	79,789	38,918	1,18,707	4,124	1,989	6,113
Manipur	1,846	725	2,571	3,662	2,257	5,919
Meghalaya	550	711	1,261	1,643	1,100	2,743
Mizoram	768	169	937	850	175	1,025
Nagaland	798	342	1,140	1,784	885	2,669
Orissa	29,236	6,486	35,722	3,870	2,344	6,214
Punjab	16,514	13,145	29,659	28	140	168
Rajasthan	30,243	8,309	38,552	866	1,247	2,113
Sikkim	329	218	547	433	311	744
Tamil Nadu	24,672	17,803	42,475	67	112	179
Tripura	1,438	632	2,070	3,051	1,207	4,258
Uttar pradesh	32,374	5,121	37,495	995	282	1,277
West Bengal	33,543	11,552	45,095	21,152	12,235	33,387
A & N Islands	328	324	652	5	3	8
Chandigarh	268	1,293	1,561	...	7	7
D & N Haveli	24	9	33	2	...	2
Daman & Diu	199	90	289	4	3	7
Delhi	3,901	3,768	7,669	32	95	127
Lakshadweep	214	101	315	3	...	3
Pondicherry	1,035	671	1,706	8	25	33
INDIA	4,92,740	2,45,098	7,37,838	75,617	36,003	1,11,620

TABLE XII -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGH/POST BASIC SCHOOL -(Concl'd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS	PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NUMBER OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	62,367	32,106	94,473	98.06	96.25	97.45	33.98	32.71
Arunachal pradesh	811	266	1,077	47.10	40.23	45.40	24.70	9.94
Assam	30,138	7,932	38,070	29.00	22.71	27.69	20.84	4.73
Bihar	36,425	5,286	41,711	96.60	94.32	96.31	12.67	11.95
Goa	2,739	3,592	6,331	94.30	89.42	91.53	56.74	50.73
Gujarat	18,276	3,739	22,015	98.88	98.80	98.86	16.98	16.78
Haryana	21,803	14,029	35,832	99.70	99.10	99.46	39.15	38.80
Himachal Pradesh	7,249	2,843	10,092	99.19	97.61	98.74	28.17	27.50
Jammu & Kashmir	10,970	5,224	16,194	70.79	74.71	72.06	32.26	24.10
Karanataka	30,625	9,574	40,199	98.44	97.92	98.32	23.82	23.32
Kerala	33,653	58,154	91,807	99.24	99.22	99.23	63.34	62.85
Madhya Pradesh	12,653	3,552	16,205	65.70	66.22	65.81	21.92	14.51
Maharashtra	83,913	40,907	1,24,820	95.09	95.14	95.10	32.77	31.18
Manipur	5,508	2,982	8,490	33.51	24.31	30.28	35.12	8.54
Meghalaya	2,193	1,811	4,004	25.08	39.26	31.49	45.23	17.76
Mizoram	1,618	344	1,962	47.47	49.13	47.76	17.53	8.61
Nagaland	2,582	1,227	3,809	30.91	27.87	29.93	32.21	8.98
Orissa	33,106	8,830	41,936	88.31	73.45	85.18	21.06	15.47
Punjab	16,542	13,285	29,827	99.83	98.95	99.44	44.54	44.07
Rajasthan	31,109	9,556	40,665	97.22	86.95	94.80	23.50	20.43
Sikkim	762	529	1,291	43.18	41.21	42.37	40.98	16.89
Tamil Nadu	24,739	17,915	42,654	99.73	99.37	99.58	42.00	41.74
Tripura	4,489	1,839	6,328	32.03	34.37	32.71	29.06	9.99
Uttar pradesh	33,369	5,403	38,772	97.02	94.78	96.71	13.94	13.21
West Bengal	54,695	23,787	78,482	61.33	48.56	57.46	30.31	14.72
A & N Islands	333	327	660	98.50	99.08	98.79	49.55	49.09
Chandigarh	268	1,300	1,568	100.00	99.46	99.55	82.91	82.46
D & N Haveli	26	9	35	92.31	100.00	94.29	25.71	25.71
Daman & Diu	203	93	296	98.03	96.77	97.64	31.42	30.41
Delhi	3,933	3,863	7,796	99.19	97.54	98.37	49.55	48.33
Lakshadweep	217	101	318	98.62	100.00	99.06	31.75	31.76
Pondicherry	1,043	696	1,739	99.23	98.41	98.10	40.02	38.59
INDIA	5,68,357	2,81,101	8,49,458	86.70	87.19	86.86	33.09	28.85

TABLE XIII -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN MIDDLE/SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS					
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED		
	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	23,963	13,411	37,374	603	585	1,188
Arunachal pradesh	631	102	733	778	277	1,055
Assam	8,370	2,256	10,626	21,666	5,373	27,039
Bihar	73,935	19,659	93,594	3,665	1,151	4,816
Goa	330	475	805	5	17	22
Gujarat	73,842	60,435	1,34,277	3,081	2,720	5,801
Haryana	7,282	5,027	12,309	65	45	110
Himachal Pradesh	4,581	1,301	5,882	88	88	176
Jammu & Kashmir	8,358	4,333	12,691	3,590	2,124	5,714
Karanataka	53,972	38,697	92,669	1,727	1,855	3,582
Kerala	16,497	30,592	47,089	1,324	621	1,945
Madhya Pradesh	44,824	12,453	57,277	17,343	8,652	25,995
Maharashtra	88,917	56,089	1,45,006	4,608	3,057	7,665
Manipur	1,570	444	2,014	3,258	1,817	5,075
Meghalaya	448	330	778	1,747	1,060	2,807
Mizoram	2,129	473	2,602	492	168	660
Nagaland	847	213	1,060	2,014	577	2,591
Orissa	27,930	5,285	33,215	4,601	1,215	5,816
Punjab	4,938	3,892	8,830	32	203	235
Rajasthan	54,160	16,624	70,784	4,636	4,776	9,412
Sikkim	439	206	645	640	300	940
Tamil Nadu	34,100	31,795	65,895	...	...	...
Tripura	987	333	1,320	2,990	862	3,852
Uttar pradesh	74,276	17,539	91,815	5,888	1,999	7,887
West Bengal	5,432	4,157	9,589	7,854	5,221	13,075
A & N Islands	363	367	730	12	7	19
Chandigarh	48	507	555	...	2	2
D & N Haveli	162	225	387	8	7	15
Daman & Diu	68	45	113	...	...	...
Delhi	2,318	2,862	5,180	19	86	105
Lakshadweep	104	23	127	...	...	...
Pondicherry	854	813	1,667	14	50	64
INDIA	6,16,675	3,30,963	9,47,638	92,748	44,915	1,37,663

TABLE XIII -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN MIDDLE/SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL -(Concl'd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS	PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	24,566	13,996	38,562	97.55	95.82	96.92	36.29	34.78
Arunachal pradesh	1,409	379	1,788	44.78	26.91	41.00	21.20	5.70
Assam	30,036	7,629	37,665	27.87	29.57	28.21	20.25	5.95
Bihar	77,600	20,810	98,410	95.28	94.47	95.11	21.15	19.98
Goa	335	492	827	98.51	96.54	97.34	59.49	57.44
Gujarat	76,923	63,155	1,40,078	95.99	95.69	95.86	45.09	43.14
Haryana	7,347	5,072	12,419	99.12	99.11	99.11	40.84	40.48
Himachal Pradesh	4,669	1,389	6,058	98.12	93.66	97.09	22.93	21.48
Jammu & Kashmir	11,948	6,457	18,405	69.95	67.11	68.95	35.08	23.54
Karanataka	55,699	40,552	96,251	96.90	95.43	96.28	42.13	40.20
Kerala	17,821	31,213	49,034	92.57	98.01	96.03	63.66	62.39
Madhya Pradesh	62,167	21,105	83,272	72.10	59.00	68.78	25.34	14.95
Maharashtra	93,525	59,146	1,52,671	95.07	94.83	94.98	38.74	36.74
Manipur	4,828	2,261	7,089	32.52	19.64	28.41	31.89	6.26
Meghalaya	2,195	1,390	3,585	20.41	23.74	21.70	38.77	9.21
Mizoram	2,621	641	3,262	81.23	73.79	79.77	19.65	14.51
Nagaland	2,861	790	3,651	29.61	26.96	29.03	21.64	5.81
Orissa	32,531	6,500	39,031	85.86	81.31	85.10	16.65	13.54
Punjab	4,970	4,095	9,065	99.36	95.04	97.41	45.17	42.9
Rajasthan	58,796	21,400	80,196	92.12	77.68	88.26	26.68	20.7
Sikkim	1,079	506	1,585	40.69	40.71	40.69	31.92	13.0
Tamil Nadu	34,100	31,795	65,895	100.00	100.00	100.00	48.25	48.2
Tripura	3,977	1,195	5,172	24.82	27.87	25.52	23.11	6.4
Uttar pradesh	80,164	19,538	99,702	92.66	89.77	92.09	19.60	17.5
West Bengal	13,286	9,378	22,664	40.89	44.33	42.31	41.38	18.3
A & N Islands	375	374	749	96.80	98.13	97.46	49.93	49.
Chandigarh	48	509	557	100.00	99.61	99.64	91.38	91.
D & N Haveli	170	232	402	95.29	96.98	96.27	57.71	55.
Daman & Diu	68	45	113	100.00	100.00	100.00	39.82	39.
Delhi	2,337	2,948	5,285	99.19	97.08	98.01	55.78	54.
Lakshadweep	104	23	127	100.00	100.00	100.00	18.11	18.
Pondicherry	868	863	1,731	98.39	94.21	96.30	49.86	46.
INDIA	7,09,423	3,75,878	10,85,301	86.93	88.05	87.32	34.63	30.

TABLE XIV -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRIMARY/JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS					
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED		
	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	73,574	33,117	1,06,691	2,241	1,130	3,371
Arunachal pradesh	775	213	988	1,160	354	1,514
Assam	34,168	10,238	44,406	16,019	7,371	23,390
Bihar	86,549	20,649	1,07,198	5,628	1,549	7,177
Goa	1,055	1,723	2,778	12	141	153
Gujarat	19,282	12,371	31,653	661	676	1,337
Haryana	9,183	7,842	17,025	170	236	406
Himachal Pradesh	11,096	7,241	18,337	3,483	2,402	5,885
Jammu & Kashmir	7,227	4,574	11,801	4,876	1,810	6,686
Karanataka	27,937	14,081	42,018	1,421	482	1,903
Kerala	15,223	31,577	46,800	1,325	631	1,956
Madhya Pradesh	95,275	25,802	1,21,077	42,296	18,052	60,348
Maharashtra	72,060	49,074	1,21,134	5,077	3,322	8,399
Manipur	4,084	1,060	5,144	3,527	2,313	5,840
Meghalaya	1,950	1,269	3,219	2,998	2,630	5,628
Mizoram	1,687	1,547	3,234	352	255	607
Nagaland	2,296	797	3,093	2,377	973	3,350
Orissa	74,020	19,679	93,699	3,583	730	4,313
Punjab	22,133	25,804	47,937	42	199	241
Rajasthan	58,486	18,254	76,740	5,559	5,063	10,622
Sikkim	948	245	1,193	850	422	1,272
Tamil Nadu	71,511	49,701	1,21,212	...	...	...
Tripura	2,052	776	2,828	5,407	1,337	6,744
Uttar pradesh	2,04,242	51,702	2,55,944	6,468	5,814	12,282
West Bengal	39,307	31,252	70,559	76,361	21,738	98,099
A & N Islands	469	277	746	3	20	23
Chandigarh	38	688	726	2	26	28
D & N Haveli	113	68	181	10	6	16
Daman & Diu	121	167	288	...	10	10
Delhi	7,259	11,755	19,014	4	56	60
Lakshadweep	178	51	229	1	...	1
Pondicherry	924	756	1,680	12	171	183
INDIA	9,45,222	4,34,350	13,79,572	1,91,925	79,919	2,71,844

TABLE XIV -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRIMARY/JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL -(Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS	PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NUMBER OF TRAINED TEACHERS	
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Andhra Pradesh	75,815	34,247	41,568	1,10,062	97.04	96.70	96.94	31.12	30.09
Arunachal pradesh	1,935	567	1,368	2,502	40.05	37.57	39.49	22.66	8.51
Assam	50,187	17,609	32,578	67,796	68.08	58.14	65.50	25.97	15.10
Bihar	92,177	22,198	69,979	1,14,375	93.89	93.02	93.73	19.41	18.05
Goa	1,067	1,864	2,931	2,931	98.88	92.44	94.78	63.60	58.79
Gujarat	19,943	13,047	6,896	32,990	96.69	94.82	95.95	39.55	37.50
Haryana	9,353	8,078	1,275	17,431	98.18	97.08	97.67	46.34	44.99
Himachal Pradesh	14,579	9,643	4,936	24,222	76.11	75.09	75.70	39.81	29.89
Jammu & Kashmir	12,103	6,384	5,719	18,487	59.71	71.65	63.83	34.53	26.74
Karnataka	29,358	14,563	14,795	43,921	95.16	96.69	95.67	33.16	32.06
Kerala	16,548	8,208	8,340	48,756	91.99	98.04	95.99	66.06	64.77
Madhya Pradesh	1,37,571	43,854	9,397	1,81,425	69.26	58.84	66.74	24.17	14.22
Maharashtra	77,137	52,396	24,741	1,29,533	93.42	93.66	93.52	40.45	37.89
Manipur	7,611	3,373	4,238	10,984	53.66	31.43	46.83	30.71	9.65
Meghalaya	4,948	3,899	1,049	8,847	39.41	32.55	36.39	44.07	14.34
Mizoram	2,039	1,802	237	3,841	82.74	85.85	84.20	46.91	40.28
Nagaland	4,673	1,770	2,903	6,443	49.13	45.03	48.01	27.47	12.37
Orissa	77,603	20,409	57,194	98,012	95.38	96.42	95.60	20.82	20.08
Punjab	22,175	12,003	10,172	48,178	99.81	99.23	99.50	53.97	53.56
Rajasthan	66,045	23,317	43,728	87,362	91.32	78.29	87.84	26.69	20.89
Sikkim	1,798	667	1,131	2,465	52.73	36.73	48.40	27.06	9.94
Tamil Nadu	71,511	49,701	21,810	1,21,212	100.00	100.00	100.00	41.00	41.00
Tripura	7,459	2,113	5,346	9,572	27.51	36.73	29.54	22.07	8.11
Uttar pradesh	2,10,710	57,516	14,294	2,68,226	96.93	89.89	95.42	21.44	19.28
West Bengal	1,15,668	52,990	62,678	1,68,658	33.98	58.98	41.84	31.42	18.53
A & N Islands	472	297	175	769	99.36	93.27	97.01	38.62	36.02
Chandigarh	40	714	274	754	95.00	96.36	96.29	94.69	91.25
D & N Haveli	123	74	44	197	91.87	91.89	91.88	37.56	34.52
Daman & Diu	121	177	98	298	100.00	94.35	96.64	59.40	56.04
Delhi	7,263	11,811	1,207	19,074	99.94	99.53	99.69	61.92	61.63
Lakshadweep	179	51	128	230	99.44	100.00	99.57	22.17	22.17
Pondicherry	936	927	9	1,863	98.72	81.55	90.18	49.76	40.58
INDIA	11,37,147	5,14,269	6,229	16,51,416	83.12	84.46	83.54	31.14	26.30

TABLE XV -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRE PRIMARY/PRE BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS					
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED		
	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	7	32	39	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	44	53	97	48	113	161
Assam	...	218	218	...	264	264
Bihar	2	1	3	...	...	...
Goa	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	143	2,845	2,988	22	473	495
Haryana	4	28	32	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	17	17	...	1	1
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	119	6,529	6,648	...	...	...
Kerala	...	328	328	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	138	1,315	1,453	322	709	1,031
Maharashtra	30	2,165	2,195	6	1,592	1,598
Manipur	...	4	4	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	5	5	...	...	...
Rajasthan	18	183	201	...	14	14
Sikkim	...	170	170	...	553	553
Tamil Nadu	3	121	124	...	...	...
Tripura	160	2,456	2,616	215	660	875
Uttar pradesh	19	227	246	5	20	25
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	2	24	26	5	22	27
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	67	1,235	1,302	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	...	24	24	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	41	41	...	205	205
INDIA	756	18,021	18,777	623	4,626	5,249

TABLE XV -NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRE PRIMARY/PRE BASIC SCHOOL -(Concl'd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS	PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NUMBER OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	ALL PERSONS		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	7	32	39	100.00	100.00	100.00	82.05	82.05
Arunachal pradesh	92	166	258	47.83	31.93	37.60	64.34	20.54
Assam	0	482	482	...	45.23	45.23	100.00	45.23
Bihar	2	1	3	100.00	100.00	100.00	33.33	33.33
Goa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	165	3,318	3,483	86.67	85.74	85.79	95.26	81.68
Haryana	4	28	32	100.00	100.00	100.00	87.50	87.50
Himachal Pradesh	0	18	18	...	94.44	94.44	100.00	94.44
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	119	6,529	6,648	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.21	98.21
Kerala	0	328	328	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	460	2,024	2,484	30.00	64.97	58.49	81.48	52.94
Maharashtra	36	3,757	3,793	83.33	57.63	57.87	99.05	57.08
Manipur	0	4	4	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	0	5	5	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rajasthan	18	197	215	100.00	92.89	93.49	91.63	85.12
Sikkim	0	723	723	...	23.51	23.51	100.00	23.51
Tamil Nadu	3	121	124	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.58	97.58
Tripura	375	3,116	3,491	42.67	78.82	74.94	89.26	70.35
Uttar pradesh	24	247	271	79.17	91.90	90.77	91.14	83.76
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	7	46	53	28.57	52.17	49.06	86.79	45.28
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	67	1,235	1,302	100.00	100.00	100.00	94.85	94.85
Lakshadweep	0	24	24	...	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry	0	246	246	...	16.67	16.67	100.00	16.67
INDIA	1,379	22,647	24,026	54.82	79.57	78.15	94.26	75.01

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)
A-Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges(Old Pattern)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar	37	14,816	3,106	17,922	75.51	78.37	65.39	75.77
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram	3	104	58	162	50.00	25.55	21.89	24.11
Nagaland
Orissa	187	33,623	15,353	48,976	79.57	57.92	66.09	60.25
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep	2	359	208	567	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry
INDIA	229	48,902	18,725	67,627	20.61	9.61	8.59	9.30

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)
B-Boards of Intermediate and/or Secondary Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY (1)	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION (2)	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION (6)	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys (3)	Girls (4)	Total (5)		Boys (7)	Girls (8)	Total (9)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

(a) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)-(contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(i) Higher Secondary schools with Academic streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	19	7,503	4,159	11,662	38.00	22.53	17.26	20.32
Arunachal pradesh	44	13,873	7,979	21,852	80.00	78.00	70.89	75.24
Assam	328	1,43,829	72,832	2,16,661	70.84	67.48	67.04	67.33
Bihar	37	17,493	4,687	22,180	17.62	10.94	9.55	10.61
Goa	11	672	427	1,099	45.83	17.48	13.52	15.70
Gujarat	637	2,32,901	1,28,203	3,61,104	43.10	34.63	29.26	32.51
Haryana	234	1,53,314	53,302	2,06,616	48.85	47.24	31.00	41.62
Himachal Pradesh	127	55,197	32,770	87,967	71.35	65.59	65.46	65.54
Jammu & Kashmir	107	27,095	5,767	32,862	45.34	39.16	17.17	31.97
Karanataka	149	54,996	28,668	83,664	11.19	11.70	11.32	11.57
Kerala	93	21,100	20,000	41,100	71.54	63.37	73.28	67.83
Madhya Pradesh	1,003	3,16,174	71,144	3,87,318	37.85	33.82	18.06	29.14
Maharashtra	1,170	8,12,529	3,81,405	11,93,934	54.85	54.15	42.07	49.60
Manipur	19	5,329	3,790	9,119	51.35	38.15	44.22	40.46
Meghalaya	5	2,085	1,234	3,319	62.50	67.69	78.60	71.38
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	143	13,792	6,208	20,000	66.82	22.88	15.07	19.71
Punjab	205	83,901	54,928	1,38,829	48.46	35.34	31.45	33.69
Rajasthan	441	2,31,437	21,334	2,52,771	45.84	44.47	10.71	35.13
Sikkim	15	6,221	4,801	11,022	83.33	79.01	76.47	77.88
Tamil Nadu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tripura	102	44,061	29,843	73,904	68.92	64.38	58.62	61.92
Uttar pradesh	1,905	16,16,857	3,02,331	19,19,188	55.11	59.13	35.73	53.60
West Bengal	684	3,77,784	1,32,985	5,10,769	51.98	58.00	32.22	48.00
A & N Islands	30	10,202	8,944	19,146	78.95	69.02	71.62	70.21
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	4	1,263	670	1,933	66.67	47.99	43.79	46.44
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	110	43,359	28,397	71,756	14.67	9.53	8.36	9.03
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	7,622	42,92,967	14,06,808	56,99,775	45.33	46.19	30.77	41.10

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

(a) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)-(contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(ii) Higher Secondary Schools with vocational stream

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat	91	22,322	11,000	33,322	60.26	51.66	38.83	46.58
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala	96	5,100	4,030	9,130	73.85	67.15	70.22	68.47
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi	7	4,945	2,294	7,239	4.61	10.53	3.57	6.51
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	194	32,367	17,324	49,691	44.60	33.00	17.41	25.15

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

(a) Higher Secondary Schools(10+2 Pattern)-(contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic & Vocational stream

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Goa	14	3,279	2,842	6,121	56.00	44.34	44.43	44.38
Gujarat	30	10,712	7,569	18,281	22.90	14.78	12.59	13.79
Haryana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	11	6,132	3,800	9,932	40.74	33.50	39.74	35.64
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maharashtra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	150	68,287	33,926	1,02,213	60.00	50.71	36.30	44.80
Rajasthan	19	11,684	723	12,407	13.01	9.13	1.83	7.41
Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	1,014	7,34,172	4,16,703	11,50,875	46.84	47.17	39.27	43.97
Tripura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	4	2,030	3,473	5,503	13.33	9.64	15.84	12.80
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	1,242	8,36,296	4,69,036	13,05,332	44.40	42.70	35.89	39.98

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

C-School for General Education(Contd.)

Total(a)-(i to iii)-Higher Secondary School(10+2 Pattern)-(Concl.d.)

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions		Enrolment			% of Institution		% of Enrolment	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Andhra Pradesh	19	7,503	4,159	11,662	38.00	22.53	17.26	20.32	
Arunachal pradesh	44	13,873	7,979	21,852	80.00	78.00	70.89	75.24	
Assam	328	1,43,829	72,832	2,16,661	70.84	67.48	67.04	67.33	
Bihar	37	17,493	4,687	22,180	17.62	10.94	9.55	10.61	
Goa	25	3,951	3,269	7,220	51.02	35.15	34.22	34.72	
Gujarat	758	2,65,935	1,46,772	4,12,707	43.07	33.74	27.87	31.39	
Haryana	234	1,53,314	53,302	2,06,616	48.85	47.24	31.00	41.62	
Himachal Pradesh	138	61,329	36,570	97,899	67.32	59.86	61.33	60.40	
Jammu & Kashmir	107	27,095	5,767	32,862	45.34	39.16	17.17	31.97	
Karnataka	149	54,996	28,668	83,664	11.19	11.70	11.32	11.57	
Kerala	189	26,200	24,030	50,230	72.69	64.07	72.75	67.95	
Madhya Pradesh	1,003	3,16,174	71,144	3,87,318	37.85	33.82	18.06	29.14	
Maharashtra	1,170	8,12,529	3,81,405	11,93,934	54.85	54.15	42.07	49.60	
Manipur	19	5,329	3,790	9,119	51.35	38.15	44.22	40.46	
Meghalaya	5	2,085	1,234	3,319	62.50	67.69	78.60	71.38	
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	143	13,792	6,208	20,000	66.82	22.88	15.07	19.71	
Punjab	355	1,52,188	88,854	2,41,042	52.75	40.90	33.14	37.65	
Rajasthan	460	2,43,121	22,057	2,65,178	41.52	37.50	9.24	29.89	
Sikkim	15	6,221	4,801	11,022	78.95	79.01	63.90	71.63	
Tamil Nadu	1,014	7,34,172	4,16,703	11,50,875	46.84	47.17	39.27	43.97	
Tripura	102	44,061	29,843	73,904	68.92	64.38	58.62	61.92	
Uttar pradesh	1,905	16,16,857	3,02,331	19,19,188	55.11	59.13	35.73	53.60	
West Bengal	684	3,77,784	1,32,985	5,10,769	51.98	58.00	32.22	48.00	
A & N Islands	30	10,202	8,944	19,146	73.17	63.67	64.69	64.14	
Chandigarh	4	2,030	3,473	5,503	13.33	9.64	15.84	12.80	
D & N Haveli	4	1,263	570	1,933	66.67	47.99	43.79	46.44	
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	117	48,304	30,691	78,995	12.97	9.62	7.60	8.72	
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	9,058	51,61,630	18,93,168	70,54,798	45.18	45.47	31.67	40.71	

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(b)-High/post Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION			ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION		% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)			
Andhra Pradesh	4,806	10,90,993	5,61,108	16,52,101	71.23	61.19	47.35	55.66			
Arunachal pradesh	71	12,726	9,267	21,993	84.52	88.00	87.11	87.62			
Assam	2,602	3,84,683	2,92,813	6,77,496	81.82	74.89	78.25	76.30			
Bihar	3,100	9,20,114	2,22,028	11,42,142	80.79	75.25	56.01	70.54			
Goa	230	53,213	44,701	97,914	68.05	56.25	54.15	55.27			
Gujarat	2,958	3,38,830	1,84,121	5,22,951	79.52	88.50	84.37	87.00			
Haryana	1,591	6,44,333	3,50,689	9,95,022	75.58	81.09	70.87	77.17			
Himachal Pradesh	838	1,51,256	1,13,563	2,64,819	83.63	86.47	80.70	83.89			
Jammu & Kashmir	783	1,68,244	48,252	2,16,496	75.36	76.59	36.61	61.60			
Karnataka	1,400	2,26,581	61,676	2,88,257	30.97	36.33	14.09	27.16			
Kerala	1,808	11,17,700	10,66,300	21,84,000	72.32	80.81	77.00	78.90			
Madhya Pradesh	1,217	1,85,372	49,571	2,34,943	51.94	52.45	29.23	44.92			
Maharashtra	5,902	12,40,922	7,58,109	19,99,031	64.52	54.50	46.28	51.06			
Manipur	338	54,788	46,369	1,01,157	73.48	63.29	61.42	62.42			
Meghalaya	250	14,520	11,000	25,520	60.68	38.97	28.53	33.66			
Mizoram	181	9,100	8,593	17,693	66.30	56.95	54.22	55.59			
Nagaland	98	28,332	25,223	53,555	51.85	51.84	51.82	51.83			
Orissa	4,047	3,94,869	1,65,886	5,60,755	85.38	73.46	70.77	72.64			
Punjab	1,711	3,43,977	2,44,053	5,88,030	81.32	69.64	62.48	66.48			
Rajasthan	2,609	5,67,142	1,12,513	6,79,655	80.06	77.73	45.70	69.65			
Sikkim	56	10,453	9,960	20,413	88.89	72.76	80.22	76.22			
Tamil Nadu	2,136	6,56,418	5,03,134	11,59,552	66.69	68.24	64.87	66.74			
Tripura	312	65,595	51,723	1,17,318	93.98	88.18	84.67	86.59			
Uttar pradesh	1,961	6,71,146	1,71,860	8,43,006	73.78	70.78	51.46	65.75			
West Bengal	3,237	9,16,573	4,71,673	13,88,246	69.00	57.00	46.64	53.00			
A & N Islands	24	4,521	3,939	8,460	82.76	59.43	59.72	59.56			
Chandigarh	11	4,995	3,968	8,963	21.57	19.29	17.82	18.61			
D & N Haveli	5	456	218	674	83.33	88.03	77.58	84.36			
Daman & Diu	9	1,687	1,489	3,176	52.94	53.61	61.53	57.05			
Delhi	45	14,520	9,283	23,803	14.52	11.48	10.52	11.08			
Lakshadweep	9	2,986	1,929	4,915	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00			
Pondicherry	30	10,559	8,400	18,959	37.04	38.88	32.67	35.86			
INDIA	44,375	1,03,07,604	56,13,411	1,59,21,015	69.94	66.10	55.82	62.07			

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(c)-Middle/Senior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	4,770	6,71,765	4,82,350	11,54,115	77.28	70.84	66.90	69.13
Arunachal pradesh	266	22,884	15,238	38,122	97.08	93.00	91.99	92.59
Assam	5,510	4,56,972	2,93,340	7,50,312	81.88	85.78	80.27	83.54
Bihar	11,510	24,76,953	10,90,537	35,67,490	85.79	83.70	75.21	80.91
Goa	94	6,489	5,946	12,435	86.24	80.44	81.23	80.81
Gujarat	14,073	23,25,270	15,88,015	39,13,285	77.53	69.80	64.64	67.61
Haryana	1,243	2,43,834	2,06,157	4,49,991	88.72	93.75	93.06	93.43
Himachal Pradesh	978	60,472	48,912	1,09,384	89.81	91.26	90.99	91.14
Jammu & Kashmir	2,027	1,56,844	84,302	2,41,146	75.97	58.20	52.74	56.17
Karnataka	10,510	13,45,398	11,34,352	24,79,750	61.26	46.11	45.70	45.92
Kerala	2,541	7,38,800	6,90,700	14,29,500	86.78	88.62	89.56	89.07
Madhya Pradesh	9,402	15,85,110	3,94,690	19,79,800	57.87	86.87	44.24	72.87
Maharashtra	15,421	21,70,260	18,10,228	39,80,488	79.84	66.61	64.13	65.46
Manipur	553	45,303	39,826	85,129	84.82	74.34	76.32	75.25
Meghalaya	650	24,700	22,750	47,450	78.50	74.40	69.85	72.15
Mizoram	468	15,001	13,750	28,751	84.63	66.24	70.95	68.41
Nagaland	297	34,664	29,434	64,098	83.19	83.01	83.01	83.01
Orissa	10,212	4,97,938	3,00,220	7,98,158	89.89	74.76	73.29	74.20
Punjab	1,271	82,739	64,701	1,47,440	88.94	74.49	73.24	73.93
Rajasthan	7,577	11,98,565	4,43,521	16,42,086	75.67	70.64	59.67	67.30
Sikkim	122	13,073	11,395	24,468	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tamil Nadu	4,462	10,82,764	8,85,128	19,67,892	79.56	63.15	63.08	63.12
Tripura	397	55,617	44,324	99,941	92.11	85.88	84.75	85.38
Uttar pradesh	14,271	17,30,432	5,39,649	22,70,081	80.49	82.08	71.92	79.42
West Bengal	2,532	3,81,380	2,56,030	6,37,410	84.99	73.00	63.79	69.00
A & N Islands	40	6,384	5,768	12,152	86.96	76.92	76.99	76.95
Chandigarh	6	998	781	1,779	18.75	14.41	13.74	14.11
D & N Haveli	41	6,495	4,117	10,612	97.62	84.69	80.13	82.86
Daman & Diu	12	1,020	978	1,998	60.00	26.60	29.31	27.86
Delhi	89	9,549	1,638	11,187	17.15	11.32	3.61	8.63
Lakshadweep	4	1,329	1,588	2,917	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry	50	11,302	9,552	20,854	42.37	42.28	38.68	40.55
INDIA	1,21,399	1,74,60,304	1,05,19,917	2,79,80,221	76.59	71.47	63.70	68.34

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(d)-Primary/Junior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	44,857	24,56,151	19,81,210	44,37,361	92.29	86.05	83.66	84.96
Arunachal pradesh	1,141	42,098	28,874	70,972	99.22	92.22	90.00	91.30
Assam	26,545	13,44,758	10,63,727	24,08,485	89.79	87.23	86.66	86.97
Bihar	50,562	36,64,009	18,48,635	55,12,644	95.29	92.15	86.54	90.19
Goa	856	22,536	21,756	44,292	82.87	70.00	71.68	70.82
Gujarat	12,354	5,90,498	4,00,841	9,91,339	87.77	69.54	65.63	67.90
Haryana	4,803	3,56,861	3,62,055	7,18,916	88.00	78.64	80.60	79.61
Himachal Pradesh	7,011	3,21,205	2,93,931	6,15,136	92.15	92.43	92.31	92.37
Jammu & Kashmir	8,591	1,90,776	1,15,211	3,05,987	87.81	68.32	60.45	65.13
Karnataka	14,805	6,05,452	5,23,851	11,29,303	62.15	54.68	53.90	54.31
Kerala	5,916	6,93,100	6,61,000	13,54,100	88.05	88.86	88.42	88.64
Madhya Pradesh	51,072	26,92,612	18,35,597	45,28,209	71.61	58.38	55.28	57.08
Maharashtra	34,859	16,27,193	14,21,018	30,48,211	87.18	61.43	60.86	61.16
Manipur	2,694	87,038	80,030	1,67,068	88.94	83.66	82.82	83.26
Meghalaya	3,602	1,20,280	1,08,640	2,28,920	90.07	65.24	62.62	63.97
Mizoram	864	40,198	37,263	77,461	81.05	78.17	78.70	78.42
Nagaland	1,271	62,714	58,962	1,21,676	97.39	97.39	97.40	97.39
Orissa	37,042	18,51,104	13,32,350	31,83,454	89.90	85.46	86.52	85.90
Punjab	11,334	8,57,158	7,15,763	15,72,921	90.95	85.77	83.52	84.73
Rajasthan	28,240	18,63,517	8,52,934	27,16,451	87.02	81.55	75.00	79.37
Sikkim	527	19,434	16,628	36,062	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tamil Nadu	27,094	24,39,428	19,96,878	44,36,306	90.02	80.27	75.83	78.21
Tripura	2,090	1,18,582	97,029	2,15,611	98.91	93.07	92.17	92.66
Uttar pradesh	69,005	68,84,318	33,03,040	1,01,87,358	87.10	83.07	77.77	81.27
West Bengal	42,400	34,82,692	26,82,327	61,65,019	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00
A & N Islands	181	7,407	6,890	14,297	96.28	87.24	88.42	87.81
Chandigarh	25	5,291	4,374	9,665	44.64	55.09	53.85	54.52
D & N Haveli	123	4,267	2,572	6,839	97.62	94.95	94.63	94.83
Daman & Diu	32	2,164	1,918	4,082	69.57	38.64	38.78	38.70
Delhi	548	1,11,510	97,125	2,08,635	26.45	30.60	26.83	28.72
Lakshadweep	19	3,064	2,557	5,621	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry	184	12,369	12,125	24,494	53.96	47.96	49.19	48.56
INDIA	4,90,647	3,25,79,784	2,19,67,111	5,45,46,895	85.89	78.92	75.36	77.45

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

(C)-Schools for General Education-(contd.)

(e)-Pre-primary/Pre-Basic schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	17	525	721	1,246	58.62	49.90	70.20	59.93
Arunachal pradesh	226	7,425	6,018	13,443	90.76	83.87	84.99	84.37
Assam	288	8,850	6,545	15,395	59.75	67.40	57.46	62.79
Bihar	1	20	25	45	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Goa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	1,550	48,246	35,970	84,216	65.26	53.42	54.80	54.00
Haryana	13	332	254	586	48.15	59.71	42.19	50.60
Himachal Pradesh	5	99	74	173	35.71	35.61	28.35	32.10
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	618	24,260	15,786	40,046	11.84	13.34	10.02	11.80
Kerala	90	3,120	2,910	6,030	57.32	67.62	64.42	66.04
Madhya Pradesh	157	6,386	4,965	11,351	14.34	8.56	12.87	10.03
Maharashtra	1,844	29,577	27,177	56,754	73.55	40.45	42.84	41.56
Manipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	5	104	98	202	16.67	4.00	2.29	2.93
Sikkim	709	8,299	6,605	14,904	98.06	92.08	86.85	89.69
Tamil Nadu	1	59	42	101	4.55	2.72	1.72	2.19
Tripura	3,218	77,602	84,318	1,61,920	94.48	94.38	103.56	98.95
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A & N Islands	10	388	376	764	43.48	41.50	41.96	41.73
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	59	4,899	5,860	10,759	10.37	14.66	16.54	15.63
Lakshadweep	9	500	490	990	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry	63	1,869	1,770	3,639	36.63	25.54	34.30	29.16
INDIA	8,883	2,22,560	2,00,004	4,22,564	51.80	37.62	40.53	38.94

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

(a to e All school for General Education(Concl.)

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Enrolment			% of Institution	% of Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	54,469	42,26,937	30,29,548	72,56,485	88.42	75.21	70.46	73.15
Arunachal pradesh	1,748	99,006	67,376	1,66,382	96.47	88.91	86.80	88.04
Assam	35,273	23,39,092	17,29,257	40,68,349	87.27	83.11	82.85	83.00
Bihar	65,210	70,78,589	31,65,912	1,02,44,501	92.46	85.10	78.52	82.95
Goa	1,205	86,189	75,672	1,61,861	78.81	58.99	58.31	58.67
Gujarat	31,693	35,68,779	23,55,719	59,24,498	79.07	65.58	60.74	63.57
Haryana	7,884	13,98,674	9,72,457	23,71,131	83.25	76.28	72.67	74.76
Himachal Pradesh	8,970	5,94,361	4,93,050	10,87,411	90.44	85.96	86.08	86.01
Jammu & Kashmir	11,508	5,42,959	2,53,532	7,96,491	83.83	64.83	49.15	58.85
Karnataka	27,482	22,56,687	17,64,333	40,21,020	52.80	42.57	41.01	41.87
Kerala	10,544	25,78,920	24,44,940	50,23,860	83.92	84.77	83.13	83.96
Madhya Pradesh	62,851	47,85,654	23,55,967	71,41,621	67.11	61.35	48.93	56.61
Maharashtra	59,196	58,80,481	43,97,937	1,02,78,418	80.99	60.27	56.63	58.65
Manipur	3,604	1,92,458	1,70,015	3,62,473	86.24	72.48	73.00	72.72
Meghalaya	4,507	1,61,585	1,43,624	3,05,209	85.90	62.65	58.34	60.55
Mizoram	1,513	64,299	59,606	1,23,905	79.97	71.40	72.18	71.78
Nagaland	1,666	1,25,710	1,13,619	2,39,329	90.01	78.18	78.54	78.35
Oriissa	51,644	27,57,703	18,04,664	45,62,367	89.44	80.40	81.10	80.68
Punjab	14,671	14,36,062	11,13,371	25,49,433	88.01	72.66	69.41	71.20
Rajasthan	38,891	38,72,449	14,31,123	53,03,572	82.99	72.21	60.39	68.59
Sikkim	1,429	57,480	49,389	1,06,869	98.28	90.15	88.90	89.57
Tamil Nadu	34,707	49,12,841	38,01,885	87,14,726	84.45	67.54	64.71	66.27
Tripura	6,119	3,61,457	3,07,237	6,68,694	95.16	86.64	87.53	87.05
Uttar pradesh	87,142	1,09,02,753	43,16,880	1,52,19,633	84.52	77.42	69.82	75.10
West Bengal	48,853	51,58,429	35,43,015	87,01,444	84.64	76.03	72.18	74.41
A & N Islands	285	28,902	25,917	54,819	87.16	69.89	70.81	70.32
Chandigarh	46	13,314	12,596	25,910	27.22	20.97	21.72	21.33
D & N Haveli	173	12,481	7,577	20,058	96.11	81.51	78.38	80.30
Daman & Diu	53	4,871	4,385	9,256	61.63	35.96	38.91	37.30
Delhi	858	1,88,782	1,44,597	3,33,379	19.62	17.00	15.47	16.30
Lakshadweep	41	7,879	6,564	14,443	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry	327	36,099	31,847	67,946	43.60	31.95	32.11	32.03
INDIA	6,74,362	6,57,31,882	4,01,93,611	10,59,25,493	81.21	70.49	64.63	68.15

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(a) Agriculture & forestry

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra	11	1,075	56	1,131	39.29	30.51	33.53	30.65
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan	1	183	591	774	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	12	1,258	647	1,905	41.38	33.94	85.36	42.67

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(b) Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karnataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(c) Teacher Training

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya	2	86	76	162	25.00	23.24	22.42	22.85
Mizoram
Nagaland	4	34	6	40	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Orissa	39	2,714	974	3,688	54.93	83.48	30.17	56.92
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh	33	1,356	106	1,462	28.95	51.80	5.68	32.60
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	78	4,190	1,162	5,352	39.20	66.13	21.28	45.37

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	2	157	19	176	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Assam	7	...	179	179	43.75	...	66.05	28.64
Bihar	2	176	4	180	12.50	15.16	.48	9.00
Goa	2	244	196	440	50.00	28.71	73.41	39.39
Gujarat	66	3,208	304	3,512	44.90	43.16	31.63	41.84
Haryana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	2	...	58	58	12.50	...	9.63	5.02
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	121	12,370	3,432	15,802	66.12	59.25	54.63	58.19
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maharashtra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	9	21	183	204	47.37	13.73	37.58	31.87
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	6	1,316	...	1,316	23.08	22.82	...	22.72
Punjab	4	...	261	261	10.53	...	12.80	11.31
Rajasthan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	1	90	3	93	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tamil Nadu	73	7,732	1,827	9,559	41.71	38.34	30.02	36.41
Tripura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	30	1,080	799	1,879	18.63	19.33	11.43	14.94
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	325	26,394	7,265	33,659	38.19	38.60	27.92	35.65

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(e) Music & Fine Arts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam	10	653	319	972	24.39	23.33	14.91	19.68
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karanataka
Kerala	5	300	132	432	41.67	42.86	32.27	38.95
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal	3	90	66	156	8.11	4.90	2.07	3.11
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	18	1,043	517	1,560	11.46	10.99	4.41	7.31

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(f) For the handicapped

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	2	81	51	132	40.00	22.82	29.82	25.10
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Goa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	24	1,291	469	1,760	29.63	31.99	28.32	30.92
Haryana	1	65	51	116	16.67	17.33	51.52	24.47
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	1	32	23	55	9.09	4.48	17.69	6.52
Kerala	13	925	600	1,525	56.52	53.78	62.76	56.99
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maharashtra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	2	80	58	138	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	37	4,069	352	4,421	90.24	90.28	90.72	90.32
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trippura	3	72	45	117	75.00	78.26	65.22	72.67
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	2	47	31	78	11.11	5.48	5.71	5.57
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	85	6,662	1,680	8,342	21.20	26.26	16.92	23.64

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate
 Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)
 (g) Reformatory/Certified

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT			Total
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karnataka
Kerala	2	85	...	85	33.33	34.14	...	25.91	
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	2	85	...	85	2.33	1.21	...	1.07	

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(h) Oriental Studies

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arunachal pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	85	4,927	675	5,602	67.46	71.97	48.32	67.96
Bihar	542	59,384	17,908	77,292	85.90	79.34	78.78	79.21
Goa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujarat	6	360	4	364	18.75	18.13	1.03	15.33
Haryana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karnataka	84	6,691	2,740	9,431	31.11	30.61	25.10	28.77
Kerala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	61	1,358	75	1,433	57.01	28.53	14.68	27.19
Maharashtra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	8	143	46	189	44.44	51.62	24.08	40.38
Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tamil Nadu	1	...	612	612	4.76	...	23.40	8.50
Tripura	40	2,199	1,592	3,791	74.07	93.06	90.35	91.90
Uttar pradesh	859	60,950	3,795	64,745	66.64	53.43	20.59	48.86
West Bengal	840	23,471	5,612	29,083	77.21	68.76	52.39	64.85
A & N Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	2,526	1,59,483	33,059	1,92,542	68.25	59.14	45.18	56.16

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(i) Social(Adult) Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	1,01,604	4,45,232	5,70,815	10,16,047	96.21	98.11	94.77	96.21
Arunachal pradesh	864	10,381	9,050	19,431	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Assam	9,155	1,93,565	1,76,753	3,70,318	86.23	83.92	85.58	84.71
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Goa	866	3,594	11,461	15,055	93.32	94.90	93.09	93.52
Gujarat	2,318	42,747	48,590	91,337	98.72	99.79	99.49	99.63
Haryana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Pradesh	9,514	2,99,076	15,129	3,14,205	93.83	93.34	10.55	67.75
Maharashtra	4,374	53,778	73,471	1,27,249	95.46	96.87	94.23	95.33
Manipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meghalaya	800	9,427	6,870	16,297	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajasthan	1,908	53,564	38,112	91,676	90.73	98.24	92.73	95.87
Sikkim	600	5,364	2,298	7,662	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tamil Nadu	72,674	2,60,133	4,67,678	7,27,811	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tripura	2,318	18,844	23,092	41,936	95.98	97.37	96.34	96.80
Uttar pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	23,806	3,21,296	1,51,858	4,73,154	84.81	61.46	68.90	63.67
A & N Islands	33	1,222	1,571	2,793	100.00	45.72	44.54	45.05
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	150	2,748	1,752	4,500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	251	397	7,298	7,695	7.57	2.17	8.28	7.23
Lakshadweep	64	91	966	1,057	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	2,31,299	17,21,459	16,06,764	33,28,223	94.29	85.53	82.10	83.84

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(J) Others(Jr. Technical)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam	1	91	...	91	14.29	18.13	...	16.70
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karnataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur	28	259	199	458	75.68	71.75	55.74	63.79
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal	1	...	60	60	100.00	...	100.00	100.00
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	30	350	259	609	58.82	10.99	18.53	13.29

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of School level(Below Matric level)-(contd.)

(j) Others(Commercial)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY (1)	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION (2)	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION (6)	% OF ENROLMENT		
		Boys (3)	Girls (4)	Total (5)		Boys (7)	Girls (8)	Total (9)
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal pradesh
Assam	4	629	294	923	11.11	13.47	17.88	14.62
Bihar
Goa
Gujarat
Haryana
Himachal Pradesh
Jammu & Kashmir
Karnataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttar pradesh
West Bengal
A & N Islands
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Lakshadweep
Pondicherry
INDIA	4	629	294	923	9.76	11.09	12.87	11.60

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

D-All Institutions imparting Instruction in Diploma/Certificate

Courses of school level(Below Metric level)

Total-D-(a to j)-(Concl.)

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Enrolment			% of Institution	% of Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	1,01,604	4,45,232	5,70,815	10,16,047	96.15	96.92	94.29	95.42
Arunachal pradesh	866	10,538	9,069	19,607	99.88	100.00	99.70	99.86
Assam	9,264	1,99,946	1,78,271	3,78,217	85.34	81.17	83.95	82.46
Bihar	544	59,560	17,912	77,472	82.30	77.85	75.76	77.35
Goa	868	3,838	11,657	15,495	92.54	72.20	87.37	83.05
Gujarat	2,414	47,606	49,367	96,973	91.75	82.51	92.88	87.48
Haryana	1	65	51	116	14.29	15.70	51.52	22.61
Himachal Pradesh	2	...	58	58	9.52	...	9.11	4.53
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanataka	85	6,723	2,763	9,486	28.62	27.99	24.54	26.89
Kerala	141	13,680	4,164	17,844	62.95	58.10	53.90	57.06
Madhya Pradesh	9,575	3,00,434	15,204	3,15,638	92.97	91.50	10.42	66.56
Maharashtra	4,385	54,853	73,527	1,28,380	93.06	84.09	89.39	87.04
Manipur	47	503	486	989	61.04	53.80	43.39	48.13
Meghalaya	802	9,513	6,946	16,459	99.26	97.10	96.35	96.78
Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagaland	4	34	6	40	80.00	50.00	21.43	41.67
Orissa	82	8,099	1,326	9,425	58.99	58.30	35.28	53.40
Punjab	4	...	261	261	8.51	...	12.29	9.54
Rajasthan	1,909	53,747	38,703	92,450	90.00	96.23	91.14	94.03
Sikkim	601	5,454	2,301	7,755	99.83	98.86	99.10	98.93
Tamil Nadu	72,748	2,67,865	4,70,117	7,37,982	99.70	92.22	98.09	95.88
Tripura	2,361	21,115	24,729	45,844	95.32	87.98	92.65	90.44
Uttar pradesh	892	62,306	3,901	66,207	62.03	51.71	18.20	46.65
West Bengal	24,682	3,45,984	1,58,426	5,04,410	83.99	61.11	65.07	62.30
A & N Islands	33	1,222	1,571	2,793	100.00	45.72	44.54	45.05
Chandigarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D & N Haveli	150	2,748	1,752	4,500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	251	397	7,298	7,695	7.53	2.01	8.21	7.08
Lakshadweep	64	91	966	1,057	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	2,34,379	19,21,553	16,51,647	35,73,200	93.44	79.68	79.02	79.37

TABLE XVI-EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS-(Contd.)

Grand Total(A+B+C+D)-Number of All Types of Educational Institutions and their Enrolment-(Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Enrolment			% of Institution	% of Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	1,56,073	46,72,169	36,00,363	82,72,532	92.85	71.76	70.67	71.29
Arunachal pradesh	2,614	1,09,544	76,445	1,85,989	97.57	89.87	88.15	89.15
Assam	44,537	25,39,038	19,07,528	44,46,566	86.86	82.96	82.95	82.95
Bihar	65,791	71,52,965	31,86,930	1,03,39,895	92.35	85.02	78.49	82.89
Goa	2,073	90,027	87,329	1,77,356	84.00	59.46	61.02	60.22
Gujarat	34,107	36,16,385	24,05,086	60,21,471	79.85	65.76	61.18	63.85
Haryana	7,885	13,98,739	9,72,508	23,71,247	83.19	76.27	72.67	74.75
Himachal Pradesh	8,972	5,94,361	4,93,108	10,87,469	90.26	85.88	85.99	85.93
Jammu & Kashmir	11,508	5,42,959	2,53,532	7,96,491	83.82	64.82	49.15	58.85
Karanataka	27,567	22,63,410	17,67,096	40,30,506	52.66	42.51	40.96	41.82
Kerala	10,685	25,92,600	24,49,104	50,41,704	83.55	84.56	83.05	83.82
Madhya Pradesh	72,426	50,86,088	23,71,171	74,57,259	69.67	62.57	47.80	56.97
Maharashtra	63,581	59,35,334	44,71,464	1,04,06,798	81.72	60.42	56.97	58.89
Manipur	3,651	1,92,961	1,70,501	3,63,462	85.74	72.41	72.85	72.62
Meghalaya	5,309	1,71,098	1,50,570	3,21,668	87.67	63.91	59.42	61.73
Mizoram	1,516	64,403	59,664	1,24,067	79.83	71.20	72.02	71.59
Nagaland	1,670	1,25,744	1,13,625	2,39,369	89.93	78.11	78.53	78.34
Orissa	51,713	27,99,425	18,21,343	46,20,768	89.32	79.94	80.87	80.30
Punjab	14,675	14,36,062	11,13,632	25,49,694	87.78	72.63	69.33	71.15
Rajasthan	40,800	39,26,196	14,69,826	53,96,022	83.29	72.46	60.93	68.91
Sikkim	2,030	62,934	51,690	1,14,624	98.74	90.84	89.31	90.14
Tamil Nadu	1,07,455	51,80,706	42,72,002	94,52,708	94.21	68.49	67.22	67.91
Tripura	8,480	3,82,572	3,31,966	7,14,538	95.20	36.71	87.89	87.26
Uttar pradesh	88,034	1,09,65,059	43,20,781	1,52,85,840	84.21	77.20	69.64	74.90
West Bengal	73,535	55,04,413	37,01,441	92,05,854	84.42	74.88	71.84	73.63
A & N Islands	318	30,124	27,488	57,612	88.33	68.42	68.50	68.46
Chandigarh	46	13,314	12,596	25,910	27.06	20.95	21.72	21.32
D & N Haveli	323	15,229	9,329	24,558	97.88	84.32	81.70	83.30
Daman & Diu	53	4,871	4,385	9,256	60.23	35.53	38.87	37.04
Delhi	1,109	1,89,179	1,51,895	3,41,074	14.38	16.74	14.84	15.83
Lakshadweep	107	8,329	7,738	16,067	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry	327	36,099	31,847	67,946	43.37	31.83	31.93	31.88
INDIA	9,08,970	6,77,02,337	4,18,63,983	10,95,66,320	83.98	70.40	64.91	68.

Table XVII: Dropout rates in classes I-V, I-VIII & I-X for the year 1992-93.

State/UTs	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 Andhra Pradesh	55.18	54.67	54.96	73.54	79.05	75.94	77.77	83.35	80.16
2 Arunachal Pradesh	58.72	63.02	60.54	72.55	71.01	71.93	78.12	80.02	78.83
3 Assam	51.66	59.93	55.37	68.35	70.36	69.22	74.28	78.13	75.95
4 Bihar	61.48	64.52	62.52	76.31	83.13	78.61	82.45	90.14	84.97
5 Goa	-1.68	10.55	4.3	12.31	18.36	15.2	48.39	48.61	49.14
6 Gujarat	37.03	46.74	41.37	53.65	64.25	58.36	64.68	71.4	67.51
7 Haryana	16.63	19.56	17.95	30.4	42.58	35.56	44.81	57.62	50.05
8 Himachal Pradesh	27.54	28.97	28.22	16.64	24.17	19.61	41.45	50.4	45.52
9 Jammu & Kashmir	52.9	45.37	49.82	42.32	66.3	51.96	57.97	69.69	62.67
10 Karnataka	36.58	45.72	41	56.27	66.64	61.09	65.29	76.6	70.81
11 Kerala	-3.39	-1.27	-2.35	3.12	1.96	2.4	33.01	20.85	27.08
12 Madhya Pradesh	28.4	42.27	34.34	45.84	64.74	53.52	70.3	83.39	75.37
13 Maharashtra	26.2	34.96	30.33	45.3	57.96	51.21	60.18	72.48	65.91
14 Manipur	66.94	67.6	67.25	67.75	67.8	67.77	74.57	74.45	74.52
15 Meghalaya	12.92	13.92	13.39	50.63	49.9	50.29	67.93	68.07	68
16 Mizoram	57.1	59.52	58.24	66.64	62.05	64.37	57	54.37	55.72
17 Nagaland	34.68	36.52	35.59	36.24	37.37	37.45	75.03	78.22	76.53
18 Orissa	51.34	49.57	50.63	64.8	75.72	69.24	53.2	77.52	72.7
19 Punjab	31.05	31.85	31.42	42.77	48.4	45.37	45.66	55.58	50.22
20 Rajasthan	73.83	76.48	74.68	83.25	85.57	81.88	85.92	89.57	86.96
21 Sikkim	50.46	45.22	48.09	81.77	78.4	80.34	85.64	85.67	85.66
22 Tamil Nadu	17.11	19.62	18.27	34.76	43.53	38.85	63.64	71.02	67.08
23 Tripura	59.06	60.46	59.7	68.85	70.06	69.39	81.72	83.16	82.36
24 Uttar Pradesh	29.54	41.52	33.77	40.48	62.58	48.39	62.37	79.43	67.75
25 West Bengal	56.77	58.99	57.75	73.9	74.77	74.29	80.16	90.91	84.78
26 A & N Islands	4.06	4.05	4.06	34.29	33.94	34.13	55.82	57.26	56.5
27 Chandigarh	-1.94	-2.45	-2.28	-8.9	-4.86	-2.5	-13.68	20.41	5.68
28 D & N Haveli	41.78	55.32	47.33	55.83	66.66	60.63	68.33	74.58	70.95
29 Daman & Diu	-10.86	-10.35	-10.62	#	#	#	#	#	#
30 Delhi	17.04	23.27	20.06	6.83	22.5	14.35	11.41	30.6	20.76
31 Lakshadweep	9.85	11.93	11.93	32.54	49.46	40.72	62.98	70.18	66.49
32 Pondicherry	-8.07	-11.78	-9.78	1.61	7.33	4.33	40.34	45.22	42.7
INDIA	43.83	46.67	45.01	58.23	65.21	61.10	70.00	77.32	72.93

Included in Goa

*Table No. XVIII: Number of Girls per 100 Boys
Enrolled in Schools*

States/UT	Primary	Middle	Secondary
	(I-V)	(VI-VIII)	(IX-X)
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>	83	65	58
<i>Arunachal Pradesh</i>	73	66	58
<i>Assam</i>	78	68	68
<i>Bihar</i>	53	40	29
<i>Goa</i>	91	86	89
<i>Gujarat</i>	75	64	63
<i>Haryana</i>	84	64	56
<i>Himachal Pradesh</i>	91	80	70
<i>Jammu & Kashmir</i>	64	61	54
<i>Karnataka</i>	87	76	65
<i>Kerala</i>	95	95	106
<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>	72	49	36
<i>Maharashtra</i>	87	74	62
<i>Manipur</i>	89	86	88
<i>Meghalaya</i>	99	88	89
<i>Mizoram</i>	91	90	96
<i>Nagaland</i>	89	95	81
<i>Orissa</i>	69	59	47
<i>Punjab</i>	86	78	72
<i>Rajasthan</i>	51	32	27
<i>Sikkim</i>	88	91	85
<i>Tamil Nadu</i>	86	77	66
<i>Tripura</i>	83	79	72
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i>	51	36	26
<i>West Bengal</i>	78	71	35
<i>A&N Islands</i>	92	85	84
<i>Chandigarh</i>	88	87	90
<i>D&N Haveli</i>	65	60	56
<i>Daman & Diu</i>	89	83	80
<i>Delhi</i>	92	74	74
<i>Lakshadweep</i>	85	77	76
<i>Pondicherry</i>	90	89	84
INDIA	72	61	51

Table No. XIX: Number of "Female Teachers per 100

Male Teachers at different levels of School Education

States/UT	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Hr. Sec. Schools
Andhra Pradesh	45	57	53
Arunachal Pradesh	29	27	26
Assam	35	25	29
Bihar	24	27	17
Goa	175	147	125
Gujarat	65	82	30
Haryana	86	69	68
Himachal Pradesh	66	30	44
Jammu & Kashmir	53	54	45
Karnataka	50	73	33
Kerala	195	175	173
Madhya Pradesh	32	34	34
Maharashtra	68	63	45
Manipur	44	47	54
Meghalaya	79	63	82
Mizoram	88	24	21
Nagaland	38	28	48
Orissa	26	20	27
Punjab	117	82	86
Rajasthan	36	36	34
Sikkim	37	47	76
Tamil Nadu	70	93	71
Tripura	28	30	44
Uttar Pradesh	27	24	18
West Bengal	46	71	51
A&N Islands	63	100	77
Chandigarh	1785	1060	404
D&N Haveli	60	136	57
Daman & Diu	146	66	43
Delhi	163	126	100
Lakshadweep	28	22	41
Pondicherry	99	99	65
INDIA	45	53	48

Table XX: Out of School children in the age group 6-11 and 11-14 years according to 1991 census.									
STATES/UTS	Boys			Girls			Total		
	6-11	11-14	6-14	6-11	11-14	6-14	6-11	11-14	6-14
Andhra Pradesh	1924730	711186	2635916	2449831	1050459	3500290	4374561	1761645	6136206
Arunachal Pradesh	36423	8400	44823	39718	11348	51066	76141	19748	95889
Assam	867738	227705	1095443	944742	285655	1230397	1812480	513360	2325840
Bihar	4245031	1021938	5266969	4830268	1438599	6268867	9075299	2460537	11535836
Goa	8613	2606	11219	10083	4301	14384	18696	6907	25603
Gujarat	887726	303107	1190833	1101904	470492	1572396	1989630	773599	2763229
Haryana	393040	97248	490288	470073	178010	648083	863113	275258	1138371
Himachal Pradesh	65192	14561	79753	85627	33125	118752	150819	47686	198505
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	995473	393133	1388606	1280949	610760	1891709	2276422	1003893	3280315
Kerala	128492	48862	177354	128549	50453	179002	257041	99315	356356
Madhya Pradesh	2205006	647384	2852390	2683547	1042642	3726189	4888553	1690026	6578579
Maharashtra	1379119	422556	1801675	1700321	680792	2381113	3079440	1103348	4182
Manipur	59240	14433	73673	62473	18233	80706	121713	32666	1543
Meghalaya	85468	25961	111429	84194	25046	109240	169662	51007	220669
Mizoram	15791	4744	20535	16379	5771	22150	32170	10515	42685
Nagaland	44253	11435	55688	45414	12266	57680	89667	23701	113368
Orissa	835219	297896	1133115	1079170	479688	1558858	1914389	777584	2691973
Punjab	410953	133175	544128	424785	171026	595811	835738	304201	1139939
Rajasthan	1770309	434438	2204747	2382779	930335	3313114	4153088	1364773	5517861
Sikkim	10784	3198	13982	12387	4215	16602	23171	7413	30584
Tamil Nadu	647706	357672	1005378	785959	532746	1318705	1433665	890418	2324083
Tripura	91285	19336	110621	98709	26518	125227	189994	45854	235848
Uttar Pradesh	6239847	1667539	7907386	6937992	2406828	9344820	13177839	4074367	17252206
West Bengal	2445730	684055	3129785	2662193	891194	3553387	5107923	1575249	6683172
A&N Islands	4005	1154	5159	4594	1473	6067	8599	2627	11226
Chandigarh	7259	2133	9392	7576	2067	9643	14835	4200	19035
D&N Havelli	4531	1560	6091	5014	2210	8224	10545	3770	14315
Daman & Diu	1670	568	2238	1845	925	2770	3515	1493	5008
Delhi	149115	38091	187206	153112	39530	192642	302227	77621	379848
Lakshadweep	337	143	480	371	184	555	708	327	1035
Pondicherry	5978	3176	9154	6587	4490	11077	12565	7666	20231
INDIA	25966063	7599393	33565456	30498145	11411381	41909526	56464208	19010774	75474982

TABLE XXI: POPULATION AND OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 6-14 YEARS

STATES/UTS	1981									1991								
	6-14 Years			Not attending			6-14 Years			Total Population			Not attending					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Andhra Pradesh	5835845	5670237	11506082	2589920	3654835	6244755	6882648	6580521	13463169	2635916	3500280	6136208						
Arunachal Pradesh	66556	61602	128157	37466	45648	83114	90252	84137	174389	44823	51068	95889						
Assam	Census was not held						0			2440389			2364205			4804594		
Bihar	8403911	7429650	15833561	4391447	5678548	10069985	10050974	8842268	18893242	5286966	6266867	11535836						
Goa	111037	106973	218010	16991	25806	42597	96486	93178	189662	11219	14384	25603						
Gujarat	3784515	3445243	7229758	1267467	1733882	3001349	4113244	3827808	7941052	1190633	1572398	2763229						
Haryana	1570406	1370929	2941335	552065	850276	1402341	1825228	1592236	3417484	490288	648083	1138371						
Himachal Pradesh	465469	448241	913710	100720	185901	288621	501550	483505	985055	79763	118752	198505						
Jammu & Kashmir	703326	660795	1364121	307223	453857	781080	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Karnataka	4088659	4089817	8176676	1666289	2364365	4030654	4473422	4428856	8902278	1368608	1891709	3280315						
Kerala	2468171	2413573	4879744	254242	292525	546767	2397625	2348863	4744488	177354	179002	356356						
Madhya Pradesh	6022518	5619709	11642227	2956269	4142377	7098646	6920528	6485227	13405755	2852390	3726189	6578579						
Maharashtra	6890920	6593015	13483935	1949851	2987575	4937426	7882497	7230228	14912725	1801675	2381113	4182788						
Manipur	153798	148627	302425	56521	73498	132019	178013	173691	351704	73873	80706	154379						
Meghalaya	150665	148873	297538	88420	84985	173405	188697	185859	374556	111429	109240	220689						
Mizoram	49659	48822	98481	11506	12227	23733	69305	68988	138293	20636	22160	42685						
Nagaland	80352	80182	180534	33368	40702	74070	127195	121578	248773	55688	57680	113368						
Orissa	2847910	2926194	5874104	1239797	1859975	3099772	3083328	3026803	8110131	1133115	1558858	2691973						
Punjab	1774240	1553983	3328223	549460	631991	1181451	1980321	1762564	3742885	544128	665811	1139936						
Rajasthan	4157358	3763394	7920752	2012405	3050178	5062583	5116111	4590611	9706722	2204747	3313114	551786						
Sikkim	33274	32000	65274	12457	16405	28862	43669	42818	86487	13982	16602	30584						
Tamil Nadu	4790347	4647312	9437659	1396986	2094268	3491254	4994491	4811794	9806285	1006378	1318705	232408						
Tripura	235988	227969	483955	91362	111094	202456	295492	282794	578286	110621	125227	235841						
Uttar Pradesh	13616435	11399156	25015591	6956323	8706923	15663246	15748155	13670784	29418939	7907386	9344820	1725220						
West Bengal	6123597	5847302	11970899	2757855	3359935	6117790	6995901	6710353	13706254	3129785	3663387	668317						
A&N Islands	19789	18163	37932	4001	4929	8930	28853	27355	56008	5159	6087	1122						
Chandigarh	41758	35710	77488	7077	7029	14106	56638	49805	106443	9392	9643	1903						
D&N Havell	12140	11367	23507	5173	7225	12398	13529	12837	26366	6091	8224	1431						
Daman & Diu	Included in Goa						0			9801			9439			19340		
Delhi	621844	543693	1165537	108653	130769	239422	902433	801843	1704276	187206	192642	37984						
Lakshadweep	4633	4178	8811	565	830	1395	5204	4848	10050	480	555	103						
Pondicherry	61870	60847	122817	12101	19976	32077	71184	69595	140779	9154	11077	2023						
INDIA	7526362	69405580	144689094	31436245	42628349	74084594	87383063	80783387	168166450	33866456	41809528	7547498						

LITERACY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 National Institute of Educational
 Planning and Administration
 17-2, Patel Marg
 New Delhi - 110 006
 Date D-992
31-7-98

NIEPA DC



49

D09921